

Recode7.txt
Standard Recode DHS-VII 1.1.1 - Country, Year
RECODE7

C:\Countries\RECODE\!! Recode 7\Recode7.dcf
Last Modified: 8/31/2018 10:55:32 AM

Level Name Record Name	Level Label Record Label	Type Value	Req	Max	Rec Len
HOUSEHOLD	HOUSEHOLD				
RECH0	Household's basic data	H00	Yes	1	172
RECH1	Household Schedule	H01	No	90	59
RECH2	Household Characteristics	H02	No	1	158
RECH3	Survey specific Household variables	H03	No	1	20
RECH4	Survey specific Household Schedule variables	H04	No	90	20
RECH5	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	H05	No	20	124
RECH6	Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	H06	No	20	153
RECHMA	Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	HMA	No	20	123
RECHML	Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	HML	No	7	46
RECHMH	Malaria: by Household Member	HMH	No	90	55
RECHDIS	Disability module	HDS	No	90	29
RECHCHL	Child labor module	HCL	No	20	32
WOMAN	WOMAN				
REC01	Respondent's basic data	W01	Yes	1	144
REC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	W11	No	1	139
REC21	Reproduction and Birth History	W21	No	20	67
REC22	Reproduction (continued)	W22	No	1	100
REC31	Contraception Table	W31	No	1	101
REC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	W32	No	1	153
REC41	Maternity	W41	No	6	225
REC42	Health and Breastfeeding	W42	No	1	255
REC43	Child's vaccinations	W43	No	6	300
REC4A	Child's health	W4A	No	6	138
REC44	Child's Height and Weight	W44	No	6	109
REC51	Marriage and Sexual Exposure	W51	No	1	64
REC61	Fertility Preferences	W61	No	1	57
REC71	Partner's Characteristics	W71	No	1	66
REC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	W75	No	1	172
REC80	HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	W80	No	1	113
REC81	Characteristics of Interview	W81	No	1	43
REC82	Calendar	W82	No	9	99
REC83	Maternal Mortality	W83	No	20	54

Recode7.txt

REC84	Maternal Mortality (suite)	W84	No	1	38
RECML	Malaria	WL1	No	6	86
RECDV	Domestic Violence	WD1	No	1	205
RECG1	Female Genital Cutting	WG1	No	1	55
RECG2	Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters	WG2	No	20	26
REC91	Country specific variables	W91	No	1	18
REC92	Country specific Birth History variables	W92	No	20	20
REC94	Country specific Maternity variables	W94	No	6	19
REC95	Country specific Health and Vaccination variables	W95	No	6	19
REC96	Country specific Height and weight variables	W96	No	6	19
REC97	Country specific	W97	No	6	18
REC98	Country specific	W98	No	6	18
REC99	Country specific	W99	No	6	18

♀Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Household's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHD	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV001	Cluster number	22	6	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV002	Household number	28	6	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV003	Respondent's line number (answering Household q 0 Incomplete household 1: 999	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV006	Month of interview 1: 12	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV007	Year of interview 2015: 2025	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV008A	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	59	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV009	Number of household members 0: 90	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV010	Number of eligible women in household 0: 20	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV011	Number of eligible men in household 0: 20	68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV012	Number of de jure members 0: 90	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt								
HV013	Number of de facto members	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 90									
HV014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
HV015	Result of household interview	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Completed									
	2 No Household member/no competent member at home									
	3 Entire Household absent for extended period of time									
	4 Postponed									
	5 Refused									
	6 Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling									
	7 Dwelling destroyed									
	8 Dwelling not found									
	9 Other									
HV016	Day of interview	77	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31									
HV017	Number of visits	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 8									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV018	Interviewer identification	80	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV019	Keyer identification	85	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV020	Ever-married sample	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 All woman sample									
	1 Ever married sample									
HV021	Primary sampling unit	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV022	Sample strata for sampling errors	93	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV023	Stratification used in sample design	97	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 National									
	1 Country specific									
HV024	Region	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Region 1									
	2 Region 2									
	3 Region 3									
	4 Region 4									
HV025	Type of place of residence	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
HV026	Place of residence	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 Small city									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	(m) 9 Missing									

		Recode7.txt								
HV027	Household selected for male interview	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not selected									
	1 Men's survey									
	2 Husband's survey									
HV028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals	104	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV030	Field supervisor	112	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV031	Field editor	117	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV032	Office editor	122	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HV035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	125	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
HV040	Cluster altitude in meters	127	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
HV041	Total adults measured	131	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
HV042	Household selected for hemoglobin	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not selected									
	1 Selected									
HV044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Household not selected									
	1 Household selected									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV045A	Language of questionnaire	135	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									
	6 Language 6									
HV045B	Language of interview	138	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									
	6 Language 6									
HV045C	Native language of respondent	141	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									
	6 Language 6									
HV046	Translator used	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
HV801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)		145	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330									
	(m)	9999	Missing							
HV802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)		149	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330									
	(m)	9999	Missing							
HV803	Length of interview in minutes		153	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94									
	95	95+								
	96	2+ visits								
	97	Inconsistent								
	(m)	99	Missing							
HV804	Number of visits for biomarker		155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 8									
	(m)	9	Missing							
HV807D	Day of biomarker visit		156	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
HV807M	Month of biomarker visit		158	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
HV807Y	Year of biomarker visit		160	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
HV807C	Date of biomarker (CMC)		164	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV807A	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)		168	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
♀Level:	HOUSEHOLD		Record: Household Schedule							

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HVIDX	Line number	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 90								
HV101	Relationship to head	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Wife or husband								
	3 Son/daughter								
	4 Son/daughter-in-law								
	5 Grandchild								
	6 Parent								
	7 Parent-in-law								

	8	Brother/sister								
	9	Co-spouse								
	10	Other relative								
	11	Adopted/foster child								
	12	Not related								
	13	Niece/nephew by blood								
	14	Niece/nephew by marriage								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
HV102		Usual resident	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV103		Slept last night	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV104		Sex of household member	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Male								
	2	Female								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV105		Age of household members	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94									
	95	95+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
HV106		Highest educational level attained	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No education, preschool								
	1	Primary								
	2	Secondary								
	3	Higher								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV107		Highest year of education completed	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20									
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV108		Education completed in single years	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 25									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								

		Recode7.txt								
HV109	Educational attainment		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education									
	1 Incomplete primary									
	2 Complete primary									
	3 Incomplete secondary									
	4 Complete secondary									
	5 Higher									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV110	Member still in school		34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV111	Mother alive		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV112	Mother's line number		36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Mother not in household									
	1:90									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV113	Father alive		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV114	Father's line number		39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Father not in household									
	1:90									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV115	Current marital status		41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married									
	1 Married									
	2 Living together									
	3 Widowed									
	4 Divorced									
	5 Not living together									
	(m) 9 Missing									

Recode7.txt

HV116	(na) Not applicable Currently, formerly, never married 0 Never married 1 Currently married 2 Formerly/ever married (m) 9 Missing	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV117	(na) Not applicable Eligibility for female interview 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV118	(na) Not applicable Eligibility for male interview 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV120	(na) Not applicable Children eligibility for height/weight and hemo 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV121	(na) Not applicable Member attended school during current school ye 0 No 1 Currently attending 2 Attended at some time (m) 9 Missing	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV122	(na) Not applicable Educational level during current school year 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV123	(m) 9 Missing Grade of education during current school year 0: 20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV124	(na) Not applicable Education in single years - current school year 0: 20 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV125	(m) 99 Missing Member attended school during previous school y	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV126		Educational level during previous school year	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No education, preschool								
	1	Primary								
	2	Secondary								
	3	Higher								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV127		Grade of education during previous school year	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20									
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV128		Education in single years - previous school year	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
HV129		School attendance status	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never attended								
	1	Entered school								
	2	Advanced								
	3	Repeating								
	4	Dropout								
	5	Left school 2+ years ago								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV140		Member has a birth certificate	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Neither certificate or registered								
	1	Has certificate								
	2	Registered								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

¶Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Household Characteristics

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on (record type)		1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV201	Source of drinking water		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER		19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Piped into dwelling									
	12 Piped to yard/plot									
	13 Piped to neighbor									
	14 Public tap/standpipe									
	20 TUBE WELL WATER									
	21 Tube well or borehole									
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)									
	31 Protected well									
	32 Unprotected well									
	40 SURFACE FROM SPRING									
	41 Protected spring									
	42 Unprotected spring									
	43 Ri ver/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal /i rrigati on channel									
	51 Rainwater									
	61 Tanker truck									
	62 Cart with small tank									
	71 Bottled water									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
HV202	Source of non-drinking water		21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER									
	11 Piped into dwelling									
	12 Piped to yard/plot									
	13 Piped to neighbor									
	14 Public tap/standpipe									
	20 TUBE WELL WATER									
	21 Tube well or borehole									
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)									
	31 Protected well									
	32 Unprotected well									
	40 SURFACE FROM SPRING									
	41 Protected spring									
	42 Unprotected spring									
	43 Ri ver/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal /i rrigati on channel									
	51 Rainwater									
	61 Tanker truck									
	62 Cart with small tank									
	71 Bottled water									
	96 Other									

Recode7.txt

HV201A	(m) 99 Missing Water not available for at least a day last two	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No, not interrupted for a full day								
	1 Yes, interrupted for a full day or more								
	8 Don't know								
HV204	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Time to get to water source (minutes)	24	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:500								
	996 On premises								
	998 Don't know								
HV205	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of toilet facility	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 FLUSH TOILET								
	11 Flush to piped sewer system								
	12 Flush to septic tank								
	13 Flush to pit latrine								
	14 Flush to somewhere else								
	15 Flush, don't know where								
	20 PIT TOILET LATRINE								
	21 Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)								
	22 Pit latrine with slab								
	23 Pit latrine without slab/open pit								
	30 NO FACILITY								
	31 No facility/bush/field								
	41 Composting toilet								
	42 Bucket toilet								
	43 Hanging toilet/latrine								
	96 Other								
HV206	(m) 99 Missing Has electricity	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HV207	(m) 9 Missing Has radio	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HV208	(m) 9 Missing Has television	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

		Recode7. txt								
HV209	Has refrigerator		32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV210	(m) 9 Missing									
HV210	Has bicycle		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV211	(m) 9 Missing									
HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter		34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV212	(m) 9 Missing									
HV212	Has car/truck		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV213	(m) 9 Missing									
HV213	Main floor material		36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31: 39									
	96 Other									
HV214	(m) 99 Missing									
HV214	Main wall material		38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31: 39									
	96 Other									
HV215	(m) 99 Missing									
HV215	Main roof material		40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31: 39									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									

		Recode7.txt							
HV216	Number of rooms used for sleeping 0: 24	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV217	Relationship structure	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No adults								
	1 One adult								
	2 Two adults, opposite sex								
	3 Two adults, same sex								
	4 Three+ related adults								
	5 Unrelated adults								
HV218	Line number of head of household 1: 90	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV219	Sex of head of household	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV220	Age of head of household 0: 96	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV221	Has telephone (land-line)	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV225	Share toilet with other households	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV226	Type of cooking fuel	52	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity								
	2 LPG								
	3 Natural gas								
	4 Biogas								
	5 Kerosene								
	6 Coal, lignite								
	7 Charcoal								
	8 Wood								
	9 Straw/shrubs/grass								
	10 Agricultural crop								
	11 Animal dung								
	95 No food cooked in house								
	96 Other								

Recode7.txt

HV227	(m) 99 Missing Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HV228	(m) 9 Missing Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net I	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 3 No net in household								
HV230A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place where household members wash their hands	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Observed, fixed place 2 Observed, mobile place 3 Not observed: not in dwelling 4 Not observed: no permission to see 5 Not observed: other reason								
HV230B	(m) 9 Missing Presence of water at hand washing place	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Water not available 1 Water is available								
HV232	(m) 9 Missing Items present: Soap or detergent	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HV232B	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Items present: Ash, mud, sand	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HV232C	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Items present: CS	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HV232D	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Items present: CS	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								

		Recode7.txt								
HV232E	Items present: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV232Y	Items present: None 0 No 1 Yes: no cleansing agent observed (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) 0 0 PPM (no iodine) 7 Below 15 PPM 15 15 PPM and above 30 30 PPM 994 Salt not tested 995 No salt in household (m) 999 Missing		64	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV234A	Result of salt test for iodine 0 No iodine 1 Iodine present 3 No salt in household 6 Salt not tested (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV235	Location of source for water 1 In own dwelling 2 In own yard/plot 3 Elsewhere (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV236	Person fetching water 1 Adult woman 2 Adult man 3 Female child under 15 years old 4 Male child under 15 years old 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237A	Water usually treated by: boil	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237B	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237C	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237D	Water usually treated by: use water filter	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237E	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237F	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
HV237G	Water usually treated by: CS	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									

HV237H	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237I	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237J	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237K	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237X	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: other	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237Z	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: don't know	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know what is done to water								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV238	(na) Not applicable Number of households sharing toilet	84	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2: 9								
	95 10 or more households								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
HV238A	Location of toilet facility		86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In own dwelling									
	2 In own yard/plot									
	3 Elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV239	Food cooked on stove or open fire		87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Open fire									
	2 Open stove									
	3 Closed stove with chimney									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither		88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Neither chimney or hood									
	1 Chimney									
	2 Hood									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors		89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In the house									
	2 In a separate building									
	3 Outdoors									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV242	Household has separate room used as kitchen		90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HV243A	Has mobile telephone		91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV243B	Has watch		92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV243C	Has animal-drawn cart		93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									

		Recode7.txt								
HV243D	Has boat with a motor		94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV243E	(m) 9 Missing Has a computer		95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV244	(m) 9 Missing Owns land usable for agriculture		96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV245	(m) 9 Missing Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)		97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 949									
	950 95 or more									
	998 Unknown									
	(m) 999 Missing									
HV246	(na) Not applicable Owns livestock, herds or farm animals		100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
HV246A	(m) 9 Missing Owns cattle		101	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None									
	1: 94									
	95 95 or more									
	98 Unknown									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HV246B	(na) Not applicable Owns cows/ bulls		103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None									
	1: 94									
	95 95 or more									
	98 Unknown									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HV246C	(na) Not applicable Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules		105	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None									
	1: 94									
	95 95 or more									
	98 Unknown									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

			Recode7. txt									
HV246D	Owns goats			107	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246E	Owns sheep			109	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246F	Owns chi ckens/poul try			111	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246G	Owns CS			113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246H	Owns CS			115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246I	Owns CS			117	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	None										
	1: 94											
	95	95 or more										
	98	Unknown										
	(m) 99	Missi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
HV246J	Owns CS			119	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	None								
	1: 94									
	95	95 or more								
	98	Unknown								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV246K	Owns CS		121	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None								
	1: 94									
	95	95 or more								
	98	Unknown								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV247	Has bank account		123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV252	Frequency household members smoke inside the ho		124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never								
	1	Daily								
	2	Weekly								
	3	Monthly								
	4	Less than once a month								
	(m) 9	Missing								
HV253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in		125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV253A	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program		126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV253B	Dwelling sprayed by: private company		127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV253C	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO		128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253D	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253E	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253F	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253G	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253H	Dwelling sprayed by: CS	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253X	Dwelling sprayed by: other	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV253Z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7.txt

	1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling								
	8	Don't know if it was sprayed								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HV270		Wealth index combined	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Poorest								
	2	Poorer								
	3	Middle								
	4	Richer								
	5	Richest								
HV271		Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	137	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV270A		Wealth index for urban/rural	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Poorest								
	2	Poorer								
	3	Middle								
	4	Richer								
	5	Richest								
HV271A		Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 de	146	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML1		Number of mosquito bed nets	154	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 97									
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HML1A		Number of mosquito bed nets with specific infor	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 7									
	(na)	Not applicable								
HML2		Number of children under mosquito bed net previ	157	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 50									
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Survey specific Household variables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CHLO	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0: 99									
	(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
IDXH4	I ndex to Househol d Schedul e 1: 90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HA0	I ndex to Househol d Schedul e 1: 90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA1	Wom an' s age i n years 15: 49	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA2	Wom an' s wei ght i n ki lograms (1 deci mal) 200: 2000 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA3	Wom an' s hei ght i n centi meters (1 deci mal) 500: 2200 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA4	Hei ght/Age percenti le 0: 9997 9998 Fl agged cases (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA5	Hei ght/Age standard devi ati on -600: 600 9998 Fl agged cases (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

HA6	(na) Height/Age percent ref. median 7500: 12000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	Not applicable	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA11	(na) Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) -400: 600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	Not applicable	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA12	(na) Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 5500: 25000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	Not applicable	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA12A	(na) Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000: 30000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	Not applicable	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA12B	(na) Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 6000: 30000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	Not applicable	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA13	(na) Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	Not applicable	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA21	Fieldworker measurer code		64	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA32	Date of birth (CMC)		69	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA33	Completeness of HA32 information 0 Month, year and day 1 Month and year - information complete 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed		73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

HA35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 None - all imputed								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 Doesn't smoke								
	1: 79								
	80 80+								
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HA40	Body Mass Index	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1200: 6000								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA41	Rohrer's index	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	600: 7000								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA50	Under age 18	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18								
	2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA51	Line number of parent/caretaker	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1: 50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	88	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 900								
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								

HA54	(na) Not applicable Currently pregnant	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No/don't know								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA55	(na) Not applicable Result of measurement - hemoglobin	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA56	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking	93	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	997 Inconsistent								
	(m) 999 Missing								
HA57	(na) Not applicable Anemia level	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA58	(na) Not applicable Agrees to referral - anemia	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA60	(na) Not applicable Marital status	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Never in union								
	2 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HA61	(na) Not applicable Read consent statement - HIV	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Recode7.txt										
HA62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	100	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	99992 Woman's interview incomplete or woman is not de-facto									
	99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab									
	99994 Not present									
	99995 Refused									
	99996 Other									
	? Missing									
HA63	Result of measurement - HIV	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Blood taken									
	2 Not present									
	3 Refused									
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient									
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HA64	Consent for additional tests	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Granted									
	2 Parent/other responsible refused									
	3 Respondent refused									
	6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HA65	Result of woman's individual interview	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Completed									
	2 Not at home									
	3 Postponed									
	4 Refused									
	5 Partly completed									
	6 Incapacitated									
	7 Other									
	(na) Not applicable									
HA66	Woman's highest educational level	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HA67	Woman's highest year of education	109	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Recode7.txt

HA68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary labels to be populated according to country)	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	112	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	120	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
♀Level: HOUSEHOLD	Record: Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHD	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HC0	Index to Household Schedule 1: 90	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HC1	Child's age in months 0: 60	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC1A	Child's age in days 0: 2500	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 10: 9990	23	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) 100: 2000	28	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9994 Not present								
	9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC4	Height/Age percentile 0: 9997	32	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HC5	Height/Age standard deviation -600: 600	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								

HC6	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percent of ref. median 7500: 15000	44	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC7	(m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Age percentile 0: 9997	49	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC8	(m) 9999 Flagged cases (na) 9999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Age standard deviation -600: 600	53	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC9	(m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Age percent of ref. median 4000: 19000	57	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC10	(m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Height percentile 0: 9997	62	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC11	(m) 9999 Flagged cases (na) 9999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Height standard deviation -600: 600	66	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC12	(m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable Weight/Height percent of ref. median 5500: 19000	70	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC13	(m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt								
HC15	Height: Lying or standing		76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not measured									
	1 Lying									
	2 Standing									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC16	Day of birth		77	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HC17	Date measured (day)		79	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC18	Date measured (month)		81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC19	Date measured (year)		83	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement		87	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC21	Fieldworker measurer code		92	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC27	Sex		97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male									
	2 Female									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HC30	Month of birth		98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC31	Year of birth		100	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2011: 2025									
	9997 Inconsistent									
	9998 Don't know									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HC32	Date of birth (CMC)		104	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC32A	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth		108	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC33	Completeness of HC32 information		113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Month, year and day									
	1 Month and year - information complete									

Recode7.txt

	2	Month and age - year imputed								
	3	Year and age - month imputed								
	5	Year - age/month imputed								
	6	Age - year/month imputed								
	7	Month - age/year imputed								
	8	None - all imputed								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC51		Line number of parent/caretaker	114	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Not in household								
	1:	50								
	(m)	99 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC52		Read consent statement - hemoglobin	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Granted								
	2	Refused								
	3	Not present/other								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC53		Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	117	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:	990								
	994	Not present								
	995	Refused								
	996	Other								
	(m)	999 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC55		Result of measurement - hemoglobin	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Measured								
	3	Not present/other								
	4	Refused								
	6	Other								
	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC56		Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl -	121	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:	300								
	997	Inconsistent								
	(m)	999 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC57		Anemia level	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Severe								
	2	Moderate								
	3	Mild								
	4	Not anemic								
	(m)	9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

HC58	(na) Not applicable Agrees to referral - anemia	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HC60	(m) 9 Missing Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	126	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 50 993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's interview 995 Not in household (m) 999 Missing								
HC61	(na) Not applicable Mother's highest educational level	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HC62	(m) 9 Missing Mother's highest year of education	130	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
HC63	(na) Not applicable Preceding birth interval (months)	132	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
HC64	(na) Not applicable Birth order number	135	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20 (m) 99 Missing								
HC68	(m) 9 Missing Mother's highest educational level (for prelimi	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Labels to be populated according to country 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HC70	(na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	138	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600: 600 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
HC71	(na) Not applicable Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	142	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600: 500								

Recode7.txt

	9996	Height out of plausible limits								
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits								
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC72	Weight/Height	standard deviation (new WHO)	146	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		-600: 500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits								
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits								
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HC73	BMI	standard deviation (new WHO)	150	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		-600: 500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits								
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits								
	9998	Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHD	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HB0	Index to Household Schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 90								
HB1	Man's age in years	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	15: 69								
HB2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	200: 2500								
	9994	Not present							
	9995	Refused							
	9996	Other							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HB3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	200: 2500								
	9994	Not present							
	9995	Refused							
	9996	Other							

HB4	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percentile 0: 9997	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB5	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation -600: 600	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB6	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percent ref. median 7500: 12000	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB11	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) -400: 600	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB12	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 5500: 25000	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB12A	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000: 30000	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB12B	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 6000: 30000	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB13	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt							
HB21	Fieldworker measurer code	64	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB32	Date of birth (CMC)	69	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB33	Completeness of HB32 information	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete								
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored								
	5 Year - age/month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Doesn't smoke								
	1: 79								
	80 80+								
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB40	Body Mass Index	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB41	Rohrer's index	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB50	Under age 18	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18								
	2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB51	Line number of parent/caretaker	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1: 50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								

Recode7.txt

HB53	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 10: 990 994 Not present 995 Refused 996 Other (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	88	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking 997 Inconsistent (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	92	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB57	Anemia level 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB58	Agrees to referral - anemia 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB60	Marital status 1 Never in union 2 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB61	Read consent statement - HIV 1 Granted 2 Parent/other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 4 Adult/parent not present 5 Minor not present	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HB62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	99	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	99992 Man's interview incomplete or man is not de-facto									
	99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab									
	99994 Not present									
	99995 Refused									
	99996 Other									
	? Missing									
HB63	Result of measurement - HIV	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Blood taken									
	2 Not present									
	3 Refused									
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient									
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HB64	Consent for additional tests	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Granted									
	2 Parent/other responsible refused									
	3 Respondent refused									
	4 Adult/parent not present									
	5 Minor not present									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HB65	Result of man's individual interview	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Completed									
	2 Not at home									
	3 Postponed									
	4 Refused									
	5 Partly completed									
	6 Incapacitated									
	7 Other									
	(na) Not applicable									
HB66	Man's highest educational level	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									

Item ID	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HB67	Man's highest year of education 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary labels to be populated according to country) 0 Labels to be populated according to country 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	111	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	119	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
‡Level: HOUSEHOLD	Record: Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHD	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HML1DX	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HML3	Net observed by interviewer 0 Not seen 1 Yes, seen (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HML4	Months ago net obtained 0: 36 96 More than 3 years ago 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HML5	Net treated with insecticide when bought 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HML6	Net treatment status 0 Not pretreated 1 Pretreated, permanent treatment 2 Pretreated, requiring future treatment 3 Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home 4 Pretreated, treatment type not known	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML7	Brand of net	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)								
	11:19 Brands								
	20 Pretreated net								
	21:29 Brands								
	96 Other brand								
	98 DK brand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML8	Net treated since received	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Permanent/LLIN net								
	8 Not sure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:36								
	95 25+ months ago								
	96 More than 3 years ago								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No, don't know								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML11	Number of persons who slept under this net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
	5 5+								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML21	Someone slept under this net last night	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Not sure (DK)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
HMLA	Line number of person who slept in this net	0	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1: 50								
	(m)	99								
	(na)									
HMLB	Line number of person who slept in this net	0	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1: 50								
	(m)	99								
	(na)									
HMLC	Line number of person who slept in this net	0	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1: 50								
	(m)	99								
	(na)									
HMLD	Line number of person who slept in this net	0	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1: 50								
	(na)									
HMLE	Line number of person who slept in this net	0	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1: 50								
	(na)									
HML22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immuni	0	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1								
		2								
		3								
	(m)	9								
	(na)									
HML23	Place where net was obtained	10	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		11: 19								
		20								
		21: 29								
		30								
		31								
		32								
		33								
		34								
		35								
		96								
		98								
	(m)	99								
	(na)									

♀Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Mal ari a: by Household Member

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHD	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HMDX	Index to Household Schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 90									
HML12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Did not sleep under a net									
	1 Only treated (ITN) nets									
	2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets									
	3 Only untreated nets									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML13	Net Designation Number (HMLDX) for 1st net per	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Did not sleep under net									
	1: 7									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML14	Net Designation Number (HMLDX) for 2nd net per	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 7									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML15	Net Designation Number (HMLDX) for 3rd net per	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 7									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML16	Corrected age from Individual file	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 96									
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HML16A	Age in months (for children)	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HML17	Flag for age from Individual file	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No data from Individual file									
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	4 Year and age - year ignored									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
HML18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

Variable	Description	0	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not pregnant, don't know								
	1 Pregnant								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HML20	Person slept under an LLIN net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HML30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria test)	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1: 50								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML31	Read consent statement for malaria	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Negative								
	1 Positive								
	6 Test undetermined								
	7 Sample not found in lab database								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32A	Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32B	Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32C	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

HML32D	(na) Not applicable Presence of species: vi vax (Pv)	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HML32E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HML32F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HML32G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HML33	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Result of malaria measurement	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other								
HML34	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Bar code for blood smear sample	45	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab 99994 Not present 99995 Refused 99996 Other ? Missing								
HML35	(na) Not applicable Result of malaria rapid test	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Negative 1 Positive								
HML36	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	51	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
♀Level: HOUSEHOLD	Record: Disability module								

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDXDIS	Index to household schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 90								
HDIS1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDIS2	Have di ffi cul ty seei ng	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty seei ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot see at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDIS3	Wear a heari ng ai d	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDIS4	Have di ffi cul ty heari ng	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty heari ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot hear at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDIS5	Have di ffi cul ty communi cati ng usi ng usual langu	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty communi cati ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot communicate at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDIS6	Have di ffi cul ty rememberi ng or concentrati ng	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty rememberi ng/concentrati ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot remember/concentrate at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								

Recode7.txt

HDI S7	Have di ffi cul ty wal king or clim bi ng steps	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty wal king or clim bi ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot wal k or clim b at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDI S8	Have di ffi cul ty washi ng all over or dressi ng	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty washi ng or dressi ng								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot wash or dress at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
HDI S9	Hi gh est de gree of di ffi cul ty for any of the imp	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 No di ffi cul ty								
	2 Some di ffi cul ty								
	3 A lot of di ffi cul ty								
	4 Cannot do at all								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								

¶Level : HOUSEHOLD

Record: Child labor module

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I den ti fi ca ti on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I den ti fi ca ti on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDXCHL	Index to house hold sched ule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								
CHL1	Worked for some one out si de house hold	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, paid								
	2 Yes, not paid								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
CHL2	Hours worked for some one out si de house hold	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don' t know								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
CHL3	Fetches wood or water	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
CHL4	Hours spent fetching wood or water	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 94									
	95 95+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
CHL5	Worked for a family member	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
CHL6	Hours spent working for family member	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 94									
	95 95+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
CHL7	Did domestic household work	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
CHL8	Hours spent doing domestic household work	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 94									
	95 95+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Recode7.txt

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V001	Cluster number	22	6	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt										
V002	Household number	28	6	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V003	Respondent's line number	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V006	Month of interview 1: 12	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V007	Year of interview 2015: 2025	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V008A	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	59	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V009	Respondent's month of birth 1: 12 (na) Not applicable	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V010	Respondent's year of birth 1951: 2000 (na) Not applicable	66	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V011	Date of birth (CMC)	70	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V012	Respondent's current age 15: 49 (na) Not applicable	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V013	Age in 5-year groups 1 15-19 2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34 5 35-39 6 40-44 7 45-49 (na) Not applicable	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V014	Completeness of age information 1 Month and year - information complete 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed (na) Not applicable	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V015	Result of individual interview 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	4 Refused								
	5 Partially completed								
	6 Respondent incapacitated								
	7 Other								
V016	Day of interview	79	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31								
V017	CMC start of calendar	81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V018	Row of month of interview	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	1: 20								
V019	Length of calendar	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	61: 80								
V019A	Number of calendar columns	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	1: 9								
	(na) Not applicable								
V020	Ever-married sample	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 All woman sample								
	1 Ever married sample								
V021	Primary sampling unit	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V022	Sample strata for sampling errors	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V023	Stratification used in sample design	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 National								
	1 Country specific								
V024	Region	101	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
V025	Type of place of residence	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
V026	De facto place of residence	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V027	Number of visits	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 8								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt										
V028	Interviewer identification	106	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V029	Keyer identification	111	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 99 Missing									
V030	Field supervisor	114	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V031	Field editor	119	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V032	Office editor	124	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V034	Line number of husband	127	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Husband not in household									
	1: 90									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V040	Cluster altitude in meters	129	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
V042	Household selected for hemoglobin	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not selected									
	1 Selected									
	(na) Not applicable									
V044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Woman not selected									
	1 Woman selected and interviewed									
	2 Woman selected, but privacy not possible									
	3 Woman selected, but not interviewed									
	(na) Not applicable									
V045A	Language of questionnaire	135	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									
	6 Language 6									
V045B	Language of interview	138	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									
	6 Language 6									
V045C	Native language of respondent	141	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 English									
	2 Language 2									
	3 Language 3									
	4 Language 4									
	5 Language 5									

V046 Translator used 6 Language 6 144 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Yes

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Respondent's basic data (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V101	Regi on	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Regi on 1									
	2 Regi on 2									
	3 Regi on 3									
	4 Regi on 4									
V102	Type of place of resi dence	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
V103	Chi ldhood place of resi dence	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Capi tal , large ci ty									
	1 Ci ty									
	2 Town									
	3 Countrysi de									
	4 Abroad									
V104	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
V104	Years li ved in place of resi dence	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 90									
	95 Al ways									
	96 Vi si tor									
	97 Inconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know									
V105	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
V105	Type of place of previ ous resi dence	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Capi tal , large ci ty									
	1 Ci ty									
	2 Town									
	3 Countrysi de									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
V105A	(na) Not appl i cable									
V105A	Regi on of previ ous resi dence	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	1	Region 1								
	2	Region 2								
	3	Region 3								
	4	Region 4								
	96	Abroad								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V106	Highest educational level		28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No education								
	1	Primary								
	2	Secondary								
	3	Higher								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V107	Highest year of education		29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No years completed at level V106								
	1: 15									
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V113	Source of drinking water		31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PIPED WATER								
	11	Piped into dwelling								
	12	Piped to yard/plot								
	13	Piped to neighbor								
	14	Public tap/standpipe								
	20	TUBE WELL WATER								
	21	Tube well or borehole								
	30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31	Protected well								
	32	Unprotected well								
	40	SURFACE FROM SPRING								
	41	Protected spring								
	42	Unprotected spring								
	43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal /irrigation channel								
	51	Rainwater								
	61	Tanker truck								
	62	Cart with small tank								
	71	Bottled water								
	96	Other								
	97	Not a de jure resident								
	(m) 99	Missing								
V115	Time to get to water source		33	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 900									
	996	On premises								

		997	Not a de jure resident							
		998	Don't know							
	(m)	999	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
V116	Type of		toilet facility	36	2	N	I	1	0	No No
		10	FLUSH TOILET							
		11	Flush to piped sewer system							
		12	Flush to septic tank							
		13	Flush to pit latrine							
		14	Flush to somewhere else							
		15	Flush, don't know where							
		20	PIT TOILET LATRINE							
		21	Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)							
		22	Pit latrine with slab							
		23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit							
		30	NO FACILITY							
		31	No facility/bush/field							
		41	Composting toilet							
		42	Bucket toilet							
		43	Hanging toilet/latrine							
		96	Other							
		97	Not a de jure resident							
	(m)	99	Missing							
V119	Household		has: electricity	38	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	No							
		1	Yes							
		7	Not a de jure resident							
	(m)	9	Missing							
V120	Household		has: radio	39	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	No							
		1	Yes							
		7	Not a de jure resident							
	(m)	9	Missing							
V121	Household		has: television	40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	No							
		1	Yes							
		7	Not a de jure resident							
	(m)	9	Missing							
V122	Household		has: refrigerator	41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	No							
		1	Yes							
		7	Not a de jure resident							
	(m)	9	Missing							

		Recode7. txt								
V123	Household has: bicycle		42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	7 Not a de jure resident									
V124	(m) 9 Missing									
V124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter		43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	7 Not a de jure resident									
V125	(m) 9 Missing									
V125	Household has: car/truck		44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	7 Not a de jure resident									
V127	(m) 9 Missing									
V127	Main floor material		45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31: 35									
	96 Other									
	97 Not a de jure resident									
V128	(m) 99 Missing									
V128	Main wall material		47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31									
	96 Other									
	97 Not a de jure resident									
V129	(m) 99 Missing									
V129	Main roof material		49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL									
	11: 19									
	20 RUDI MENTARY									
	21: 29									
	30 FI NI SHED									
	31									
	96 Other									

V130	Religion	97 Not a de jure resident (m) 99 Missing	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V131	Ethnicity	96 Other (m) 99 Missing	53	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V133	Education in single years	(m) 999 Missing	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V134	De facto place of residence	0:20 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V135	Usual resident or visitor	0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V136	Number of household members (listed)	1 Usual resident 2 Visitor (m) 9 Missing	60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de		62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto		64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V139	De jure region of residence	0 Abroad 1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3 4 Region 4 97 Not de jure resident (m) 99 Missing	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V140	De jure type of place of residence	0 Abroad 1 Urban 2 Rural 7 Not a de jure resident (m) 9 Missing	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V141	De jure place of residence	0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

V149	Educational attainment (m) 4 Abroad 7 Not a de jure resident 9 Missing	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V150	Relationship to household head (m) 1 Head 2 Wife 3 Daughter 4 Daughter-in-law 5 Granddaughter 6 Mother 7 Mother-in-law 8 Sister 9 Co-spouse 10 Other relative 11 Adopted/foster child 12 Not related 98 Don't know 99 Missing	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V151	Sex of household head (m) 1 Male 2 Female	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V152	Age of household head (m) 0: 96 97 97+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V153	Household has: telephone (land-line) (m) 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not a de jure resident 9 Missing	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total (na) Not applicable	77	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural (na) Not applicable	82	5	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt									
AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional (na) Not applicable	87	5	N	I	1	0	No	No		
AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational (na) Not applicable	92	5	N	I	1	0	No	No		
AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index (na) Not applicable	97	5	N	I	1	0	No	No		
V155	Literacy	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Cannot read at all										
	1 Able to read only parts of sentence										
	2 Able to read whole sentence										
	3 No card with required language										
	4 Blind/visually impaired										
	(m) 9 Missing										
V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Not at all										
	1 Less than once a week										
	2 At least once a week										
	3 Almost every day										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V158	Frequency of listening to radio	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Not at all										
	1 Less than once a week										
	2 At least once a week										
	3 Almost every day										
	(m) 9 Missing										
V159	Frequency of watching television	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Not at all										
	1 Less than once a week										
	2 At least once a week										
	3 Almost every day										
	(m) 9 Missing										
V160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	7 Not a de jure resident										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

		Recode7.txt								
V161	Type of cooking fuel		108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity									
	2 LPG									
	3 Natural gas									
	4 Biogas									
	5 Kerosene									
	6 Coal, lignite									
	7 Charcoal									
	8 Wood									
	9 Straw/shrubs/grass									
	10 Agricultural crop									
	11 Animal dung									
	95 No food cooked in house									
	96 Other									
	97 Not a de jure resident									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V166	Result of salt test for iodine		110	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 ppm (no iodine)									
	1: 6									
	7 7 ppm									
	8: 14									
	15 15 ppm									
	16: 29									
	30 30 ppm									
	31: 100									
	994 Salt not tested									
	995 No salt									
	997 Not a de jure resident									
	(m) 999 Missing									
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months		113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None									
	1: 89									
	90 90+									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months		115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V169A	Owns a mobile telephone		116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

V169B	(m) 9 Missing Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V170	(m) 9 Missing Has an account in a bank or other financial ins	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V171A	(m) 9 Missing Use of internet	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never 1 Yes, last 12 months 2 Yes, before last 12 months 3 Yes, can't establish when								
V171B	(m) 9 Missing Frequency of using internet last month	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
V190	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wealth index combined	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest 2 Poorer 3 Middle 4 Richer 5 Richest								
V191	(na) Not applicable Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimal s)	122	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
V190A	(na) Not applicable Wealth index for urban/rural	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest 2 Poorer 3 Middle 4 Richer 5 Richest								
V191A	(na) Not applicable Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 de	131	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML101	(na) Not applicable Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last ni	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No net 1 Only treated nets								

Recode7.txt

- 2 Both treated and untreated nets
- 3 Only untreated nets
- (m) 9 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Reproduction and Birth History

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
BIDX	Birth column number	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								
BORD	Birth order number	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								
B0	Child is twin	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single birth								
	1 1st of multiple								
	2 2nd of multiple								
	3 3rd of multiple								
	4 4th of multiple								
	5 5th of multiple								
B1	Month of birth	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
B2	Year of birth	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960: 2015								
B3	Date of birth (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
B4	Sex of child	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
B5	Child is alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
B6	Age at death	36	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Died on day of birth								
	101 Days: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Months: number missing								
	301 Years: 1								

Recode7. txt

	302: 398								
	399	Years: number mi ssi ng							
	997	Inconsi stent							
	998	Don' t know							
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng							
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B7	Age at death (months, imputed)		39	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	0: 420								
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B8	Current age of child		42	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0: 40								
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B9	Child lives with whom		44	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0 Respondent								
	1 Father								
	2 Other relative								
	3 Someone else								
	4 Lives elsewhere								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng							
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B10	Completeness of information		45	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0 Month, year and day								
	1 Month and year - information complete								
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored								
	5 Year - age/month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
B11	Preceding birth interval (months)		46	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B12	Succeeding birth interval (months)		49	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	Not appl i cable							
B13	Flag for age at death		52	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interview								
	2 < breastfeeding								
	3 < age supplemented								
	4 < first breastfed								
	5 < last vaccination								
	6 Outside range								
	7 Imputed, units given								

Recode7.txt

B15	(na) 8 Imputed, no units Not applicable	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Live birth between births								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
B16	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Child's line number in household								
	0 Not listed in household								
	1: 75								
	(m) 99 Missing								
B17	(na) Not applicable	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Day of birth								
	1: 31								
B18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
B19	Current age of child in months (months since bi	63	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
B20	Duration of pregnancy	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 10								
	(na) Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Reproduction (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V201	Total children ever born	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V202	Sons at home	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V203	Daughters at home	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V204	Sons el sewhere	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V205	Daughters el sewhere	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V206	Sons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V207	Daughters who have died	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
V208	Births in last five years	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No births								

Recode7.txt

V209	Births in past year 1: 6 0 No births	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V210	Births in month of interview 1: 4 0: 4	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V211	Date of first birth (CMC) (na) Not applicable	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth 10: 49 (na) Not applicable	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V213	Currently pregnant 0 No or unsure 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V214	Duration of current pregnancy 1: 10 (na) Not applicable	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V215	Time since last menstrual period 100 Day of interview 101 Days: 1 102: 198 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202: 298 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302: 398 399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 402: 498 499 Years: number missing 994 In menopause/had hysterectomy 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V216	Menstruated in last six weeks 0 No 1 Yes (na) Not applicable	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1	During her period								
	2	After period ended								
	3	Middle of the cycle								
	4	Before period begins								
	5	At any time								
	6	Other								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V218		Number of living children	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 20								
V219		Living children + current pregnancy	52	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 20								
V220		Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 5								
		6 6+								
V221		Marriage to first birth interval (months)	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 350								
		996 Negative interval								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V222		Last birth to interview (months)	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) Not applicable								
V223		Completeness of current pregnancy information	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		7 Month - exact date								
		8 None - date placed								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V224		Entries in birth history	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 20								
V225		Current pregnancy wanted	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Then								
		2 Later								
		3 Not at all								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V226		Time since last period (comp) (months)	65	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 400								
		994 In menopause								
		995 Before last birth								
		996 Never menstruated								
		997 Inconsistent								
		998 Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V227		Flag for last period	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No flag							
	1	N > interval since birth							
	2	N + amen. > interval							
	3	N, but period not returned							
	4	95, but no birth							
	5	95, but period returned							
	6	96, but period returned							
	7	N, last period during pregnancy							
	8	96, had children							
	9	N, period before last birth							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V228		Ever had a terminated pregnancy	69	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V229		Month pregnancy ended	70	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1: 12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V230		Year pregnancy ended	72	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	1960: 2015								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	Don't know							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V231		CMC pregnancy ended	76	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	800: 1400								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	Don't know							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V232		Completeness of last termination information	80	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Month and year							
	2	From calendar							
	5	Year							
	7	Month							
	8	None							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V233		Months when pregnancy ended	81	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0: 10								

Recode7.txt

	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V234		Other such pregnancies	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V235		Index last child prior to maternity-health (cal	84	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No prior child								
	1: 7									
	(na)	Not applicable								
V237		Birth between last and interview	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V238		Births in last three years	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 4									
V239		Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V240		Month of last termination prior to calendar	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V241		Year of last termination prior to calendar	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960: 2010									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V242		CMC termination ended prior to calendar	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	800: 1400									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Recode7.txt

V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 From calendar								
	5 Year								
	7 Month								
	8 None								
	(na) Not applicable								
V244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before p	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Contraception Table

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V301	Knowledge of any method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Knows no method								
	1 Knows only folkloric method								
	2 Knows only traditional method								
	3 Knows modern method								
V302	Ever use of any method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never used								
	1 Used only folkloric method								
	2 Used only traditional method								
	3 Used modern method								
V302A	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid g	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, used outside calendar								
	2 Yes, used in calendar								
REC31_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	22	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No
V304A	Type of method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	1 Modern method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Folkloric method								
V304	Knows method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method								

Recode7.txt

V305	8 Not asked (m) 9 Missing Ever used method	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
V307	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Method currently used	25	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Contraception Knowledge and Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V310	Living children at first use	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
V311	Children at first use (grouped)	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 3 4 4+ 5 Never used									
V312	(m) 9 Missing Current contraceptive method	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not using 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm 5 Male condom 6 Female sterilization 7 Male sterilization 8 Periodic abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other traditional 11 Implants/Norplant 12 Prolonged abstinence									

	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	16 Emergency contraception								
	17 Other modern method								
	18 Standard days method (SDM)								
	19 Specific method 1								
	20 Specific method 2								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V313	Current use by method type	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No method								
	1 Folkloric method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Modern method								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V315	Month of start of use of method	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
	(na) Not applicable								
V316	Year of start of use of method	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960: 2015								
	(na) Not applicable								
V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V318	Completeness of information	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete								
	5 Year - month imputed, age calculated								
	7 Month - date placed								
	8 None - date placed								
	9 From calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
V319	Years since sterilization	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <2								
	2 2-3								
	3 4-5								
	4 6-7								
	5 8-9								
	6 10+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V320	Age at sterilization	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <25								
	2 25-29								
	3 30-34								
	4 35-39								

Recode7.txt

	5	40-44								
	6	45-49								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V321		Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Single, before marriage								
	1	0-4								
	2	5-9								
	3	10-14								
	4	15-19								
	5	20-24								
	6	25+								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V322		Parity at sterilization	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4									
	5	5+								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V323		Brand of pill used	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V323A		Brand of condom used	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V325A		Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	44	7	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9999995	Free								
	9999998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V326		Last source for current users	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11:19									
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21:29									
	30	OTHER SOURCE								
	31:39									
	96	Other								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V327		Last source for users by type	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Government clinic/pharmacy								
	2	Government home/community delivery								

	3	NGO								
	4	Private clinic/delivery								
	5	Pharmacy								
	6	Shop, church, friend								
	7	Other								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V337		Months of use of current method	54	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94									
	95	All calendar {A core}								
	96	96+ {B core}								
	997	Inconsistent								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V359		Last method discontinued in last 5 years	57	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Pill								
	2	IUD								
	3	Injections								
	4	Diaphragm								
	5	Male condom								
	6	Female sterilization								
	7	Male sterilization								
	8	Periodic abstinence								
	9	Withdrawal								
	10	Other traditional								
	11	Implants/Norplant								
	12	Prolonged abstinence								
	13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)								
	14	Female condom								
	15	Foam or jelly								
	16	Emergency contraception								
	17	Other modern method								
	18	Standard days method (SDM)								
	19	Specific method 1								
	20	Specific method 2								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V360		Reason of last discontinuation	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Became pregnant								
	2	Wanted to become pregnant								
	3	Husband disapproved								

	4	Side effects							
	5	Health concerns							
	6	Access, availability							
	7	Wanted more effective method							
	8	Inconvenient to use							
	9	Infrequent sex, husband away							
	10	Cost							
	11	Fatalistic							
	12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause							
	13	Marital dissolution							
	14	Other							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V361		Pattern of use	61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Currently using							
	2	Used since last birth							
	3	Used before last birth							
	4	Never used							
V362		Intention to use	62	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	In next 12 months							
	2	Use later							
	3	Unsure about timing							
	4	Unsure about use							
	5	Does not intend							
	6	Never had sex							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V363		Preferred future method	63	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Pill							
	2	IUD							
	3	Injections							
	4	Diaphragm							
	5	Male condom							
	6	Female sterilization							
	7	Male sterilization							
	8	Periodic abstinence							
	9	Withdrawal							
	10	Other traditional							
	11	Implants/Norplant							
	12	Prolonged abstinence							
	13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)							
	14	Female condom							

	15	Foam or jelly							
	16	Emergency contraception							
	17	Other modern method							
	18	Standard days method (SDM)							
	19	Specific method 1							
	20	Specific method 2							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V364		Contraceptive use and intention	65	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Using modern method							
	2	Using traditional method							
	3	Non-user - intends to use later							
	4	Does not intend to use							
	5	Never had sex							
V367		Wanted last child	66	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Wanted then							
	2	Wanted later							
	3	Wanted no more							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V372		Shown pill package	67	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Package not seen							
	1	Package seen							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V372A		Shown condom package	68	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Package not seen							
	1	Package seen							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V375A		Main reason not using a method	69	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	11	Not married							
	20	FERTILITY-RELATED							
	21	Not having sex							
	22	Infrequent sex							
	23	Menopausal, hysterectomy							
	24	Subfecund, infecund							
	25	Postpartum, breastfeeding							
	26	Wants more children							
	27	Pregnant							
	30	OPPOSITION TO USE							
	31	Respondent opposed							

	32	Husband opposed											
	33	Others opposed											
	34	Religious prohibition											
	40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE											
	41	Knows no method											
	42	Knows no source											
	50	METHOD-RELATED											
	51	Health concerns											
	52	Fears side effects											
	53	Lack of access											
	54	Cost too much											
	55	Inconvenient to use											
	56	Interferes with body											
	96	Other											
	98	Don't know											
	(m) 99	Missing											
V376	(na)	Not applicable											
	Main reason	not to use a method	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	11	Not married											
	20	FERTILITY-RELATED											
	22	Infrequent sex											
	23	Menopausal, hysterectomy											
	24	Subfecund, infecund											
	26	Wants more children											
	30	OPPOSITION TO USE											
	31	Respondent opposed											
	32	Husband opposed											
	33	Others opposed											
	34	Religious prohibition											
	40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE											
	41	Knows no method											
	42	Knows no source											
	50	METHOD-RELATED											
	51	Health concerns											
	52	Fears side effects											
	53	Lack of access											
	54	Cost too much											
	55	Inconvenient to use											
	56	Interferes with body											
	96	Other											
	98	Don't know											
	(m) 99	Missing											
	(na)	Not applicable											

		Recode7.txt								
V376A	Would ever use method if married		73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V379	Source known for any method		74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	11: 19									
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR									
	21: 29									
	30 OTHER SOURCE									
	31: 39									
	96 Other									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V380	Source known for any method		76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Government clinic/pharmacy									
	2 Government home/community delivery									
	3 NGO									
	4 Private clinic/delivery									
	5 Pharmacy									
	6 Shop, church, friend									
	7 Other									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V384A	Heard family planning on radio last few months		77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V384B	Heard family planning on TV last few months		78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V384C	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last		79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V384D	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile		80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

V393	(m) 9 Missing Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V393A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Did fieldworker talk about family planning	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V394	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Visited health facility last 12 months	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V395	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable At health facility, told of family planning	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: govern	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

V3A00F	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pub	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00G	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pub	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00H	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pub	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00I	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pub	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00J	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: pri vat	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00K	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: pharma	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00L	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: pri vat	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								
V3A00M	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cabl e 0 No								

V3A00N	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
V3A000	(na) Not appl i cabl e Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00P	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00Q	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00R	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS pri	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00S	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS oth	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00T	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS oth	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00U	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS oth	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V3A00V	Source of fami ly pl anni ng for non-users: CS oth	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

V3A00W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: other	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A00Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: no sou	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: knows a source 1 Yes: knows no source								
V3A00Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: any so	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A01	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told sterilization would mean no more children	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V3A02	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told about side effects	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A03	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told about side effects by health or family pla	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V3A04	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told how to deal with side effects	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt									
V3A05	Told about other family planning methods	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A06	Told about other family planning methods by head of household	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A07	First source for current method	117	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR										
	11: 19										
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR										
	21: 29										
	30 OTHER SOURCE										
	31: 39										
	96 Other										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A08A	Reason not using: not married	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A08B	Reason not using: not having sex	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A08C	Reason not using: infrequent sex	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A08D	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V3A08E	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										

Recode7.txt

	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08F	Reason not	using: postpartum amenorrhoeic	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08G	Reason not	using: breastfeeding	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08H	Reason not	using: fatalistic	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08I	Reason not	using: respondent opposed	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08J	Reason not	using: husband/partner opposed	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08K	Reason not	using: others opposed	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08L	Reason not	using: religious prohibition	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V3A08M	Reason not	using: knows no method	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Recode7.txt										
V3A08N	Reason not using: knows no source	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08O	Reason not using: health concerns	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08P	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health c	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08Q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08R	Reason not using: costs too much	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08S	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08T	Reason not using: interferes with body's proc	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08U	Reason not using: preferred method not availabl	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V3A08V	Reason not using: no method available	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

V3A08W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08AD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: CS 0 No 1 Yes	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: other 0 No 1 Yes	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason not using: don't know 0 No 1 Yes: don't know	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A09A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable How many pill cycles did get last time 1: 200 998 Don't know	148	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A09B	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable How many condoms did get last time	151	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

1: 200
 998 Don' t know
 (m) 999 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cabl e

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Materni ty

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
MI DX	Index to Birth Hi story	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
M1	1: 6 Number of tetanus i njecti ons before birth	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Received no i njecti on									
	1: 6 7 7+									
	8 Don' t know									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
M1A	Number of tetanus i njecti ons before pregnancy	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Received no i njecti on									
	1: 6 7 7+									
	8 Don' t know									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
M1B	Month of last tetanus i njecti on before pregnanc	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12 97 Inconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know month									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
M1C	Year of last tetanus i njecti on before pregnancy	24	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1965: 2010 9997 Inconsi stent									
	9998 Don' t know year									
	(m) 9999 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
M1D	Years ago recei ved last tetanus i njecti on befor	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 40 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng									

Recode7.txt

M1E	(na) Not applicable Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) 840: 1500	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2A	9996 Can't be determined Prenatal: doctor	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

M2I	(na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2K	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: other	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M2N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: no one	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some care 1 Yes: no care								
M3A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistance: doctor	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M3B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistance: CS health professional	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M3C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistance: CS health professional	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3D	Assi stance: CS heal th professi onal	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3E	Assi stance: CS heal th professi onal	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3F	Assi stance: CS heal th professi onal	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3G	Assi stance: tradi ti onal bi rth attend ant	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3H	Assi stance: CS other person	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3I	Assi stance: CS other person	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3J	Assi stance: CS other person	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M3K	Assi stance: other	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

		Recode7.txt									
M3L	Assistance: CS other		59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
M3M	(na) Not applicable										
M3M	Assistance: CS other		60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
M3N	Assistance: no one		61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No: some assistance										
	1 Yes: no assistance										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
M4	Duration of breastfeeding		62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 59 Months										
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding										
	94 Never breastfed										
	95 Still breastfeeding										
	96 Breastfed until died										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
M5	Months of breastfeeding		64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 59										
	93 Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding										
	94 Never breastfed										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
M6	Duration of amenorrhea		66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 59										
	96 Period not returned										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
M7	Months of amenorrhea		68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 59										
	97 Inconsistent										

M8	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Duration of abstinence 0: 59	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M9	96 Still abstaining 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Months of abstinence 0: 59	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M10	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant 1 Then 2 Later 3 No more	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M11	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Desired time would have waited 101 Months: 1 102: 198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202: 298 299 Years: number missing 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
M13	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) 0: 9 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M14	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy 0 No antenatal visits 1: 40 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt								
M15	Place of delivery		82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME									
	11 Respondent's home									
	12 Other home									
	13: 19									
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	21 Government hospital									
	22 CS Govt health professional									
	23 CS Govt health professional									
	24: 25 CS Govt health professional									
	26 Other public sector									
	27: 29 CS Govt health professional									
	30 PRIVATE SECTOR									
	31 Private hospital/clinic									
	32: 35 CS private health facility									
	36 Other private sector									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M17	Delivery by caesarean section		84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M17A	Timing on decision for caesarean section		85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Before labor started									
	2 After labor started									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M18	Size of child at birth		86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Very large									
	2 Larger than average									
	3 Average									
	4 Smaller than average									
	5 Very small									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)		87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 9000									
	9996 Not weighed at birth									
	9998 Don't know									
	(m) 9999 Missing									

M19A	(na) Not applicable Weight at birth/recall	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not weighed								
	1 From written card								
	2 From mother's recall								
	8 Don't know								
	9 Special answers								
M27	(na) Not applicable Flag for breastfeeding	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	3 > age at death								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
M28	(na) Not applicable Flag for amenorrhea	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
M29	(na) Not applicable Flag for abstinence	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
M34	(na) Not applicable When child put to breast	95	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately								
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
M35	(na) Not applicable Number of times breastfed during previous night	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
M36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	100	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50									
	96 On demand									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M39A	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yes	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft f	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 None									
	1: 6									
	7 7+									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M42A	During pregnancy: weighed	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M42B	During pregnancy: height measured	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M42C	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M42D	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									

Recode7.txt

M42E	(na) Not applicable During pregnancy: blood sample taken	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M43	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told about pregnancy complications	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M44	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told where to go for pregnancy complications	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M45	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M46	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Days tablets or syrup taken	113	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Were not taken 1: 300 998 Don't know								
M47	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M48	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M49A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49B		During pregnancy took: chl oroqui ne for mal ari a	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49C		During pregnancy took: CS drug for mal ari a	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49D		During pregnancy took: CS drug for mal ari a	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49E		During pregnancy took: CS drug for mal ari a	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49F		During pregnancy took: CS drug for mal ari a	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49G		During pregnancy took: CS drug for mal ari a	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don' t know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49X		During pregnancy took: other drug for mal ari a	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								

Recode7.txt

	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49Z		During pregnancy took: don't know	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes: don't know which drug taken								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M49Y		During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes, took no drug								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M54		Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55		Given child anything other than breast milk	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55A		First 3 days, given milk (other than breast mil	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55B		First 3 days, given plain water	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55C		First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55D		First 3 days, given gripe water	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55E	First 3 days,	given sugar/salt solution	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55F	First 3 days,	given fruit juice	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55G	First 3 days,	given infant formula	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55H	First 3 days,	given tea/infusions	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55I	First 3 days,	given honey	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55J	First 3 days,	given coffee	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55K	First 3 days,	given country specific	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
M55L	First 3 days,	given country specific	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								

Recode7.txt

M55M	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M55N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M55O	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M55X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given other	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M55Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given nothing	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: given something 1 Yes: given nothing								
M57A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: respondent's home	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M57B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: other home	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M57C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS home	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M57D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS home	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57E	Antenatal care: government hospi tal	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57F	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57G	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57H	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57I	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57J	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57K	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
M57L	Antenatal care: CS publi c heal th	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

M57M	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57N	Antenatal care: CS private medical	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57O	Antenatal care: CS private medical	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57P	Antenatal care: CS private medical	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57Q	Antenatal care: CS private medical	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57R	Antenatal care: CS private medical	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57S	Antenatal care: CS other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57T	Antenatal care: CS other	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M57U	Antenatal care: CS other	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

M57V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M57X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: other	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M60	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M61	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Time spent at place of delivery	171	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Hours: 0 101 Hours: 1 102: 198 199 Hours: number missing 201 Days: 1 202: 298 299 Days: number missing 301 Weeks: 1 302: 398 399 Weeks: number missing 998 Don't know 999 Missing								
M62	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent's health checked before discharge	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
M63	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable How long before discharging respondent health c	175	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours 101: 190 201 One day 202: 220								

Recode7.txt

	301	One week									
	302: 390										
	998	DK									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
M64	Who checked	respondent health before discharge	178	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10	HEALTH PERSONNEL									
	11	Doctor									
	12	Nurse, midwife									
	13	Auxiliary midwife									
	20	OTHER PERSON									
	21	Traditional birth attendant									
	22	Community/village health worker									
	96	Other									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65A	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost		180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65B	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility		181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65C	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far		182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65D	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't		183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65E	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no fee		184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M65F	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband		185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									

Recode7. txt

	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65G		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: not n	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65H		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: not c	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65I		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: CS	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65J		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: CS	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65K		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: CS	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65L		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: CS	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M65X		Reason did n't deliver at health facility: other	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
M66		Respondent's health checked after discharge/del	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										

Recode7.txt

M67	(na) Not applicable										
	How long after discharge/delivery at home respo	194	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	100 Zero hours										
	101: 190										
	201 One day										
	202: 220										
	301 One week										
	302: 390										
	998 DK										
	(m) 999 Missing										
M68	(na) NotAppl										
	Who checked respondent health after discharge/d	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL										
	11 Doctor										
	12 Nurse, midwife										
	13 Auxiliary midwife										
	20 OTHER PERSON										
	21 Traditional birth attendant										
	22 Community/village health worker										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
M69	(na) Not applicable										
	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	10 HOME										
	11 Respondent's home										
	12 Other home										
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR										
	21 Government hospital										
	22 Government health center										
	23 Government health post										
	26 Other public										
	30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR										
	31 Private hospital, clinic										
	36 Other private medical										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
M70	(na) Not applicable										
	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

Recode7.txt										
M71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	202	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100 Immediately/in first hour									
	101 Hours: 1									
	102: 198									
	199 Hours: number missing									
	201 Days: 1									
	202: 298									
	299 Days: number missing									
	301 Weeks: 1									
	302: 398									
	399 Weeks: number missing									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	205	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 MEDICAL PERSONNEL									
	11 Doctor									
	12 Nurse, midwife									
	13 Auxiliary midwife									
	20 OTHER PERSON									
	21 Traditional birth attendant									
	22 Community/village health worker									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M73	Place baby was first checked	207	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 HOME									
	11 Respondent's home									
	12 Other home									
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	21 Government hospital									
	22 Government health center									
	23 Government health post									
	26 Other public sector									
	30 PRIVATE SECTOR									
	31 Private hospital, clinic									
	36 Other private sector									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M74	Child's health checked before discharge	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M75		How long before discharging child health check	210	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		100 Zero hours									
		101: 190									
		201 One day									
		202: 220									
		301 One week									
		302: 390									
		998 DK									
	(m)	999 Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
M76		Who checked child health before discharge	213	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		10 HEALTH PERSONNEL									
		11 Doctor									
		12 Nurse, midwife									
		13 Auxiliary midwife									
		20 OTHER PERSON									
		21 Traditional birth attendant									
		22 Community/village health worker									
		96 Other									
	(m)	99 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M77		Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin a	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Put on chest, touching bare skin									
		2 Put on chest, no touching of bare skin									
		3 Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M78A		During first 2 days health provider: examine co	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
M78B		During first 2 days health provider: measure te	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									

Recode7.txt

M78C	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: counsel on	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78D	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: counsel on	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78E	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: observe br	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78F	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: CS	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78G	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: CS	222	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78H	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: CS	223	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M78I	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: CS	224	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Recode7.txt

M78J During first 2 days health provider: CS 225 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Yes
 8 Don't know
 (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Health and Breastfeeding

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V401	Last birth a caesarean section	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V404	Currently breastfeeding	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V405	Currently amenorrheic	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V406	Currently abstaining	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V407	Number of times breastfed during night	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V408	Number of times breastfed during day	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V409	Gave child plain water	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

V409A	(na) Gave child	Not applicable sugar water	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V410	(na) Gave child	Not applicable juice	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V410A	(na) Gave child	Not applicable tea or coffee	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V411	(na) Gave child	Not applicable tinned, powdered or fresh milk	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V411A	(na) Gave child	Not applicable baby formula	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V412	(na) Gave child	Not applicable fresh milk	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V412A	(na) Gave child	Not applicable fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

			Recode7. txt									
V412B	Gave child	other porridge/gruel		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V412C	Gave child	soup/clear broth		36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V413	Gave child	other liquid		37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V413A	Gave child	CS liquid		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V413B	Gave child	CS liquid		39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V413C	Gave child	CS liquid		40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V413D	Gave child	CS liquid		41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V414A	Gave child	CS foods		42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414B	Gave child	CS foods	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414C	Gave child	CS foods	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414D	Gave child	CS foods	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414E	Gave child	bread, noodles, other made from grain	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414F	Gave child	potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414G	Gave child	eggs	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414H	Gave child	meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								

Recode7.txt

		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414I	Gave child	pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414J	Gave child	any dark green leafy vegetables	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414K	Gave child	mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414L	Gave child	any other fruits	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414M	Gave child	liver, heart, other organs	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414N	Gave child	fish or shellfish	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414O	Gave child	food made from beans, peas, lentils,	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
		1 Yes									

Recode7.txt

		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414P	Gave child	cheese, yogurt, other milk products	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414Q	Gave child	oil, fats, butter, products made of	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414R	Gave child	chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414S	Gave child	other solid-semi solid food	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414T	Gave child	CS foods	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414U	Gave child	CS foods	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V414V	Gave child	yogurt	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									

Recode7.txt

V414W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS foods	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V415	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V416	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Heard of oral rehydration	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never heard of 1 Used ORS 2 Heard of ORS								
V417	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V418	0: 6 Entries in immunization roster	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V418A	0: 6 Entries in child health roster	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V419	0: 6 Entries in height/weight roster	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V420	0: 6 Measurer's code	71	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V421	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistant measurer's code	76	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V426	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable When child put to breast	81	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately 100 Within first hour 101 Hours: 1 102: 198 199 Hours: number missing 201 Days: 1 202: 298 299 Days: number missing								

V437	(m) 999 (na) 9994 9995 9996 (m) 9999 (na) 9999	Missing Not applicable Not present Refused Other Missing Not applicable	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 200: 2000	84	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V438	(m) 9999 (na) 9994 9995 9996 (m) 9999 (na) 9999	Missing Not applicable Not present Refused Other Missing Not applicable	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) 500: 2500	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V439	(m) 9999 (na) 9998 9999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Height/Age percentile 0: 9990	92	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V440	(m) 9999 (na) 9998 9999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Height/Age standard deviation -600: 600	96	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V441	(m) 9999 (na) 99998 99999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Height/Age percent ref. median 7900: 12000	100	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V442	(m) 99999 (na) 99998 99999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 5000: 24000	105	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V443	(m) 99999 (na) 99998 99999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000: 28000	110	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444	(m) 99999 (na) 99998 99999	Missing Not applicable Flagged cases Missing	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 6000: 29000	115	5	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

V444A	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) -400: 600 (m) 99998 Flagged cases (na) 99999 Missing Not applicable	120	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V445	Body Mass Index 1200: 6000 (m) 9998 Flagged cases (na) 9999 Missing Not applicable	124	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V446	Rohrer's index 600: 7000 (m) 9998 Flagged cases (na) 9999 Missing Not applicable	128	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447	Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in household (m) 9 Missing (na) 99 Not applicable	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447A	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) 15: 49	133	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452A	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older (m) 9 Missing (na) 99 Not applicable	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452B	Line number of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1: 50 (m) 99 Missing (na) 999 Not applicable	136	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452C	Read consent statement - hemoglobin 1 Granted 2 Parent/other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 4 Adult/parent not present	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	5	Minor not present								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V453		Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	139	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	20: 990									
	994	Not present								
	995	Refused								
	996	Other								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V454		Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No/don't know								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V455		Result of measurement - hemoglobin	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Measured								
	3	Not present								
	4	Refused								
	6	Other								
	7	No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V456		Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking	144	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V457		Anemia level	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Severe								
	2	Moderate								
	3	Mild								
	4	Not anemic								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V458		Agrees to referral - anemia	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V459		Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household)	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V460		Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No								
	1	All children								
	2	Some children								
	3	No net in household								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V461	Respondent	slept under mosquito bed net	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V462	Washed hands	before preparing last meal	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	2	Never prepared meal								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463A	Smokes	cigarettes	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463B	Smokes	pipe full of tobacco	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463C	Chews	tobacco	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463D	Snuffs	by nose	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463E	Smokes	kreteks	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V463F	Smokes	cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463G	Smokes water pi pe	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463H	Snuff by mouth	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463I	Chews betel quid wi th tobacco	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463J	Smokes/uses country speci fi c	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463K	Smokes/uses country speci fi c	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463L	Smokes/uses country speci fi c	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463X	Smokes/uses other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
V463Z	Does not use ci garettes and tobacco	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, smokes nothi ng								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								

Recode7.txt

V463AA	(na) Not applicable Frequency smokes cigarettes	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not smoke								
	1 Every day								
	2 Some days								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V463AB	(na) Not applicable Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not smoke								
	1 Every day								
	2 Some days								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V464	(na) Not applicable Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	169	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 79								
	80 80+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V465	(na) Not applicable Disposal of youngest child's stools when not used	171	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Used toilet/latrine								
	2 Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine								
	3 Put/rinsed into drain or ditch								
	4 Throw into garbage								
	5 Buried								
	6 Rinse away								
	7 Use disposable diapers								
	8 Use washable diapers								
	9 Left in the open/not disposed of								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V466	(na) Not applicable When child is seriously ill, can decide whether	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467A	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: know where to go	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

V467B	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: getting permission	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467C	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: getting money	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467D	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: distance to health care	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467E	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: having to take time	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467F	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467G	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: concern no female provider	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V467H	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Recode7.txt										
V467I	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No problem									
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V467J	Getting medical help for self: CS	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No problem									
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V467K	Getting medical help for self: CS	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No problem									
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V467L	Getting medical help for self: CS	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No problem									
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V467M	Getting medical help for self: CS	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No problem									
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V468	Record for Last Birth	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 See specific questions									
	1 Last birth only									
	2 All births in last 5 years									
	(na) Not applicable									
V469E	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1: 6									
	7 7+									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V469F	Times gave child infant formula	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Variable	0	1	8	9	1	0	Response	Response							
V469X	0 No	1: 6	7 7+	8 DK	(m) 9 Missing	(na) NotAppl	Times gave child yogurt	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471A	0 No	1: 6	7 7+	8 DK	(m) 9 Missing	(na) NotAppl	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471B	0 No	1 Yes	8 Don't know	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable	Mother had tea or coffee	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V471C	0 No	1 Yes	8 Don't know	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable	Mother had any other liquid	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V471D	0 No	1 Yes	8 Don't know	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable	Mother had CS liquid	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
V471E	0 No	1 Yes	8 Don't know	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable	Mother had CS liquid	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

				Recode7.txt								
V471F	Mother had	CS liquid		196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V471G	Mother had	CS liquid		197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472A	Mother had	CS foods		198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472B	Mother had	CS foods		199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472C	Mother had	CS foods		200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472D	Mother had	CS foods		201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472E	Mother had	bread, noodles, other made from grai		202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		8 Don't know										
	(m)	9 Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V472F	Mother had	potatoes, cassava, or other tubers		203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472G	Mother had		eggs	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472H	Mother had		meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472I	Mother had		pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472J	Mother had		any dark green leafy vegetables	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472K	Mother had		mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472L	Mother had		any other fruits	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
V472M	Mother had		liver, heart, other organs	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									

Recode7. txt

		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472N	Mother had	fi sh or shel l fi sh	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472O	Mother had	food made from beans, peas, lenti ls,	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472P	Mother had	cheese, yogurt, other mi lk products	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472Q	Mother had	oi l, fats, butter, products made of	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472R	Mother had	chocolates, sweets, candi es, pastrie	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472S	Mother had	other sol i d-semi sol i d food	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don' t know								
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
V472T	Mother had	CS foods	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V472U	Mother had CS foods	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V473A	Read consent statement - HIV	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Granted									
	2 Parent/other responsible refused									
	3 Respondent refused									
	4 Adult/parent not present									
	5 Minor not present									
	6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V473B	Result of measurement - HIV	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Blood taken									
	2 Not present									
	3 Refused									
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient									
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sn	222	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	223	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	224	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	1	(m) 9	(na)									
	No	Yes	Missing	Not applicable									
V474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food	225	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474E	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	226	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	227	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	228	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474H	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	229	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474I	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing	(na) Not applicable									
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No				
	0 No	1 Yes	(m) 9 Missing										

Recode7.txt

V474Z	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V475	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis can be cured	234	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V476	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Keep secret when family member gets TB	235	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
V477	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections in last 12 months	236	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1: 89 90 90+ 98 Don't know								
V478	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections administered by a health w	238	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1: 89 90 90+ 98 Don't know								
V479	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Place of injection by health worker	240	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital 12 Government health center 16 Other public sector 20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor 22 Dental clinic/office 23 Pharmacy 24 Office or home of nurse/health worker 26 Other private sector								

Recode7.txt

	30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL									
	31	Respondent's home									
	96	Other									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V480		Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	242	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481		Covered by health insurance	243	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481A		Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	244	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481B		Health insurance type: provided by employer	245	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481C		Health insurance type: social security	246	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481D		Health insurance type: private/commercially pur	247	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481E		Health insurance type: CS	248	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V481F		Health insurance type: CS	249	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									

Recode7.txt

	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V481G	Health insurance type: CS	250	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V481H	Health insurance type: CS	251	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V481X	Health insurance type: other	252	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V482A	Arrange care of biological children under age 1	253	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Unsure									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	254	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	255	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Unsure									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Child's vaccinations

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt								
H1DX	Index to birth history		19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
H1	Has health card		20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No card									
	1 Yes, seen									
	2 Yes, not seen									
	3 No longer has card									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H1A	Has health card and or other vaccination document		21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not have either card or other document									
	1 Has only health card and was seen									
	2 Has only health card and wasn't seen									
	3 Has only other document and was seen									
	4 Has only other document and wasn't seen									
	5 Has card/other document but only card was seen									
	6 Has card/other document but only other document was seen									
	7 Has card/other document and both were seen									
	8 Has card/other document and none were seen									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2	Received BCG		23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccination date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccination marked on card									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2D	BCG day		24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2M	BCG month		26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H2Y	BCG year		28	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									

	9997	Inconsi stent								
	9998	Don' t know								
	(m) 9999	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e								
H3	Recei ved DPT 1		32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccinati on date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccinati on marked on card									
	8 Don' t know									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
H3D	DPT 1 day		33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97 Inconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
H3M	DPT 1 month		35	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97 Inconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
H3Y	DPT 1 year		37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997 Inconsi stent									
	9998 Don' t know									
	(m) 9999 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
H4	Recei ved POLI O 1		41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Vaccinati on date on card									
	2 Reported by mother									
	3 Vaccinati on marked on card									
	8 Don' t know									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cabl e									
H4D	POLI O 1 day		42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97 Inconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									

H4M	(na) POLIO 1 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H4Y	(na) POLIO 1 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	46	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H5	Received DPT 2 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H5D	DPT 2 day 1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H5M	DPT 2 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	53	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H5Y	DPT 2 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H6	Received POLIO 2 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		3	Vaccination marked on card									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H6D	POLIO 2	day		60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 31										
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H6M	POLIO 2	month		62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 12										
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H6Y	POLIO 2	year		64	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		2015: 2025										
		9997	Inconsistent									
		9998	Don't know									
	(m)	9999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H7	Received	DPT 3		68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Vaccination date on card									
		2	Reported by mother									
		3	Vaccination marked on card									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H7D	DPT 3	day		69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 31										
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H7M	DPT 3	month		71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 12										
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H7Y	DPT 3	year		73	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	

	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H8	Received POLIO 3		77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H8D	POLIO 3 day		78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H8M	POLIO 3 month		80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H8Y	POLIO 3 year		82	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H9	Received MEASLES 1		86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H9D	MEASLES 1 day		87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								

H9M	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 1 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9Y	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 1 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9A	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received MEASLES 2 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9AD	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 2 day 1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9AM	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 2 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H9AY	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 2 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know	100	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H0	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received POLIO 0 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		2	Reported by mother									
		3	Vaccination marked on card									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H0D	POLIO 0	0	day	105	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
			1: 31									
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H0M	POLIO 0	0	month	107	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
			1: 12									
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H0Y	POLIO 0	0	year	109	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
			2015: 2025									
		9997	Inconsistent									
		9998	Don't know									
	(m)	9999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H10	Ever had		vaccination	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H33	Received		Vitamin A1 (most recent)	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Vaccination date on card									
		2	Reported by mother									
		3	Vaccination marked on card									
		8	Don't know									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
H33D	Vi tamin A1		day	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
			1: 31									
		97	Inconsistent									
		98	Don't know									
	(m)	99	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									

		Recode7.txt									
H33M	Vi tami n A1 month 1: 12		117	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H33Y	Vi tami n A1 year 2015: 2025		119	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9997 Inconsistent										
	9998 Don't know										
	(m) 9999 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campai		123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	2 No vaccination in last 2 years										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A		124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H36B	Vaccinated during Campaign B		125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C		126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D		127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

		Recode7. txt									
H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E		128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F		129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)		130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Vaccination date on card										
	2 Reported by mother										
	3 Vaccination marked on card										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H40D	Vitamin A2 day		131	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H40M	Vitamin A2 month		133	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H40Y	Vitamin A2 year		135	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	2015: 2025										
	9997 Inconsistent										
	9998 Don't know										
	(m) 9999 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H41A	Received vitamin A after most recent in card		139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										

H41B	(na) Not applicable Ever received Vitamin A dose	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H50	(na) Not applicable Received Hepatitis B at birth	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H50D	(na) Not applicable Hepatitis B at birth day	142	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
H50M	(na) Not applicable Hepatitis B at birth month	144	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
H50Y	(na) Not applicable Hepatitis B at birth year	146	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
H51	(na) Not applicable Received Pentavalent 1	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H51D	(na) Not applicable Pentavalent 1 day	151	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31								

	97	Inconsistent										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H51M	Pentavalent 1	month	153	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 12											
	97	Inconsistent										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H51Y	Pentavalent 1	year	155	4	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	2015: 2025											
	9997	Inconsistent										
	9998	Don't know										
	(m) 9999	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H52	Received Pentavalent 2		159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Vaccination date on card										
	2	Reported by mother										
	3	Vaccination marked on card										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H52D	Pentavalent 2	day	160	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 31											
	97	Inconsistent										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H52M	Pentavalent 2	month	162	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 12											
	97	Inconsistent										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H52Y	Pentavalent 2	year	164	4	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	2015: 2025											
	9997	Inconsistent										
	9998	Don't know										
	(m) 9999	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
H53	Received Pentavalent 3		168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		

	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H53D	Pentavalent 3 day		169	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H53M	Pentavalent 3 month		171	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H53Y	Pentavalent 3 year		173	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H54	Received Pneumococcal 1		177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H54D	Pneumococcal 1 day		178	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H54M	Pneumococcal 1 month		180	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								

H54Y	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Pneumococcal 1 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	182	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H55	Received Pneumococcal 2 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H55D	Pneumococcal 2 day 1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	187	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H55M	Pneumococcal 2 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	189	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H55Y	Pneumococcal 2 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	191	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H56	Received Pneumococcal 3 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H56D	Pneumococcal 3 day	196	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H56M	Pneumococcal	3 month	198	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H56Y	Pneumococcal	3 year	200	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H57	Received	Rotavirus 1	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H57D	Rotavirus	1 day	205	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H57M	Rotavirus	1 month	207	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H57Y	Rotavirus	1 year	209	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

		Recode7. txt									
H58	Recei ved Rotavi rus 2		213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Vaccinati on date on card										
	2 Reported by mother										
	3 Vaccinati on marked on card										
	8 Don' t know										
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H58D	Rotavi rus 2 day		214	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H58M	Rotavi rus 2 month		216	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H58Y	Rotavi rus 2 year		218	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	2015: 2025										
	9997 Inconsi stent										
	9998 Don' t know										
	(m) 9999 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H59	Recei ved Rotavi rus 3		222	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Vaccinati on date on card										
	2 Reported by mother										
	3 Vaccinati on marked on card										
	8 Don' t know										
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H59D	Rotavi rus 3 day		223	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H59M	Rotavi rus 3 month		225	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	97 Inconsi stent										

	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H59Y		Rotavirus 3 year	2015: 2025	227	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997	Inconsistent									
	9998	Don't know									
	(m) 9999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H60		Received Polio inactive		231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
	1	Vaccination date on card									
	2	Reported by mother									
	3	Vaccination marked on card									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H60D		Polio inactive day	1: 31	232	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97	Inconsistent									
	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H60M		Polio inactive month	1: 12	234	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97	Inconsistent									
	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H60Y		Polio inactive year	2015: 2025	236	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997	Inconsistent									
	9998	Don't know									
	(m) 9999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
H61		Received Hepatitis B 1		240	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
	1	Vaccination date on card									
	2	Reported by mother									
	3	Vaccination marked on card									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									

		Recode7.txt									
H61D	Hepati ti s B 1 day		241	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H61M	Hepati ti s B 1 month		243	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H61Y	Hepati ti s B 1 year		245	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	2015: 2025										
	9997 Inconsi stent										
	9998 Don' t know										
	(m) 9999 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H62	Recei ved Hepati ti s B 2		249	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Vaccinati on date on card										
	2 Reported by mother										
	3 Vaccinati on marked on card										
	8 Don' t know										
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H62D	Hepati ti s B 2 day		250	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H62M	Hepati ti s B 2 month		252	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	97 Inconsi stent										
	98 Don' t know										
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng										
	(na) Not appl i cabl e										
H62Y	Hepati ti s B 2 year		254	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	2015: 2025										
	9997 Inconsi stent										
	9998 Don' t know										
	(m) 9999 Mi ssi ng										

H63	(na) Received Hepatitis B 3	Not applicable	258	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
H63D	(na) Hepatitis B 3 day	Not applicable	259	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
H63M	(na) Hepatitis B 3 month	Not applicable	261	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
H63Y	(na) Hepatitis B 3 year	Not applicable	263	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
H64	(na) Received Hi B 1	Not applicable	267	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
H64D	(na) Hi B 1 day	Not applicable	268	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
H64M	(na) Hi B 1 month	Not applicable	270	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									

	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H64Y	Hi B 1 year		272	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H65	Received Hi B 2		276	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H65D	Hi B 2 day		277	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H65M	Hi B 2 month		279	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12									
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H65Y	Hi B 2 year		281	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025									
	9997	Inconsistent								
	9998	Don't know								
	(m) 9999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H66	Received Hi B 3		285	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Vaccination date on card								
	2	Reported by mother								
	3	Vaccination marked on card								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								

Recode7.txt

H66D	(na) Not applicable Hi B 3 day 1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	286	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H66M	(na) Not applicable Hi B 3 month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	288	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H66Y	(na) Not applicable Hi B 3 year 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	290	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H80A	(na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multip 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	294	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H80B	(na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to u 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	295	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H80C	(na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	296	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H80D	(na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	297	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Item ID	Item Label	Recode7.txt	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
H80E	In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	298	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
H80F	In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	299	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
H80G	In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	300	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Child's health

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HIDX	Index to birth history 1:6	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
H11	Had diarrhea recently 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
H11B	Blood in the stools 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
H12A	Diarrhea: government hospital 0 No	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7. txt

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12B	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12C	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12D	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12E	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12F	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12G	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12H	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
H12I	Di arrhea: CS publ i c sector	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

		Recode7. txt								
H12J	Di arrhea: private hospital/clinic	0 No	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12K	Di arrhea: private pharmacy	0 No	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12L	Di arrhea: private doctor	0 No	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12M	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12N	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12O	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12P	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12Q	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12R	Di arrhea: CS private medical	0 No	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								

Recode7. txt

H12S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12T	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12U	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: Other	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H12Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: no treatment	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatment 1 Yes: no treatment								
H12Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: medical treatment	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H13	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given oral rehydration	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0 No								
	1 Yes: ORS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: ORS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H13B	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H14	Given recommended home solution	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: RHS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: RHS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15A	Given antimotility	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15B	Given antibiotic injection	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15C	Given intravenous (IV)	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
H15D	Given home remedy, herbal medicine		55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15E	Given zinc		56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15F	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)		57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15G	Given unknown pill or syrup		58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15H	Given non-antibiotic injection		59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15I	Given unknown injection		60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15J	Given CS		61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H15K	Given CS		62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15L	Given CS	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15M	Given CS	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H20	Given other treatment	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H21A	Given no treatment	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatment								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H21	Received any treatment	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H22	Had fever in last two weeks	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31	Had cough in last two weeks	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								

	2	Yes, last two weeks								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H31B		Short, rapid breaths	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H31C		Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Chest only								
	2	Nose only								
	3	Both								
	6	Other								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H31D		Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Nothing to drink								
	2	Much less								
	3	Somewhat less								
	4	About the same								
	5	More								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H31E		Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Stopped food								
	1	Never gave food								
	2	Much less								
	3	Somewhat less								
	4	About the same								
	5	More								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H32A		Fever/cough: government hospital	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
H32B		Fever/cough: CS public sector	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32C	Fever/cough: CS public sector	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32D	Fever/cough: CS public sector	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32E	Fever/cough: CS public sector	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sector	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32I	Fever/cough: CS public sector	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32J	Fever/cough: private hospital / clinic	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

H32K	(na) Not applicable Fever/cough: private pharmacy	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: private doctor	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32O	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
H32S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

H32T	1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32U	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32V	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32W	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No 1 Yes	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32X	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: other 0 No 1 Yes	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32Y	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: no treatment 0 No: received treatment 1 Yes: no treatment	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32Z	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Fever/cough: medical treatment 0 No 1 Yes	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H34	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable Vi tamin A i n l ast 6 months 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

H37A	(na) Not applicable SP/Fansidar taken for fever	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Chloroquine taken for fever	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Quinine taken for fever	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37DA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37AA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Artesunate rectal taken for fever	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37AB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
H37F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37G	CS antimalarial taken for fever	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37H	Other antimalarial taken for fever	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37I	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37J	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37K	Aspirin taken for fever	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37L	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37M	Ibuprofen taken for fever	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37N	CS other taken for fever	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt									
H370	CS other for fever/cough		118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H37P	CS other for fever/cough		119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H37X	Other taken for fever		120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H37Y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fev		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes, nothing taken										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever		122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes, don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to dri		123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Nothing to drink										
	2 Much less										
	3 Somewhat less										
	4 About the same										
	5 More										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
H39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat		124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Stopped food										
	1 Never gave food										
	2 Much less										
	3 Somewhat less										
	4 About the same										
	5 More										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										

Recode7.txt

H42	(na) Not applicable Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H43	(na) Not applicable Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H44A	(na) Not applicable Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	127	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER								
	31 CS other								
	32 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H44B	(na) Not applicable Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	129	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day								
	1: 90								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H44C	(na) Not applicable Still has diarrhea	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H45	Times zinc was given	132	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 97									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	134	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	11 Government hospital									
	12 CS public									
	13 CS public									
	14 CS public									
	15 CS public									
	16 CS public									
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR									
	21 Private hospital, clinic									
	22 Pharmacy									
	23 Private doctor									
	24 CS private									
	25 CS private									
	26 CS private									
	30 OTHER									
	31 CS other									
	32 CS other									
	33 CS other									
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H46B	Number of days after fever began sought advice	136	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Same day									
	1: 90									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testin	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Child's Height and Weight

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HWIDX	Index to Birth History	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1: 6									
HW1	Child's age in months	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(na) Not applicable									
HW2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	22	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10: 9990									
	9994 Not present									
	9995 Refused									
	9996 Other									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HW3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100: 2000									
	9994 Not present									
	9995 Refused									
	9996 Other									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HW4	Height/Age percentile	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0: 9980									
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HW5	Height/Age standard deviation	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	-600: 600									
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HW6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	38	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	7500: 14000									
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HW7	Weight/Age percentile	43	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0: 9980									
	9998 Flagged cases									

HW8	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Weight/Age standard deviation -550: 600	47	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW9	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Weight/Age percent of ref. median 4000: 19000	51	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW10	(m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Weight/Height percentile 0: 9980	56	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW11	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Weight/Height standard deviation -400: 600	60	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW12	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Weight/Height percent of ref. median 5500: 19000	64	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW13	(m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable	Result of measurement - height/weight 0 Measured 1 Dead 2 Sick 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 Mother refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in household	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW15	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Height: Lying or standing 0 Not measured 1 Lying 2 Standing	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode7.txt									
HW16	Day of birth of child		71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	97 Inconsistent										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW17	Date measured (day)		73	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 31										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW18	Date measured (month)		75	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW19	Date measured (year)		77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	2015: 2025										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW51	Line number of parent/caretaker		81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not in household										
	1: 50										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin		83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Granted										
	2 Refused										
	3 Not present/other										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)		84	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10: 990										
	994 Not present										
	995 Refused										
	996 Other										
	(m) 999 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin		87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Measured										
	1 Dead										
	3 Not present										
	4 Refused										
	6 Other										
	7 No measurement found in household										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl -		88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0: 300								
	997	Inconsistent							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW57	Anemia level		92	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Severe							
	2	Moderate							
	3	Mild							
	4	Not anemic							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW58	Agrees to referral - anemia		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)		94	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	-600: 600								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)		98	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	-600: 500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)		102	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	-600: 500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HW73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)		106	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	-600: 500								
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							

♀Level : WOMAN (na) Not applicable Record: Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V501	Current marital status	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never in union								
	1 Married								
	2 Living with partner								
	3 Widowed								
	4 Divorced								
	5 No longer living together/separated								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V502	Currently/formerly/never in union	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never in union								
	1 Currently in union/living with a man								
	2 Formerly in union/living with a man								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V503	Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Once								
	2 More than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V504	(na) Not applicable								
V504	Currently residing with husband/partner	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Living with her								
	2 Staying elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V505	Number of other wives	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No other wives								
	1: 20								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V506	Respondent's rank among wives	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
V507	Month of first cohabitation 1: 12		27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V508	(na) Not applicable Year of first cohabitation 1960: 2015		29	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V509	(na) Not applicable Date of first cohabitation (CMC)		33	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V510	(na) Not applicable Completeness of date information in V509		37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
V511	(na) Not applicable Age at first cohabitation 8: 49		38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V512	(na) Not applicable Years since first cohabitation 0: 39		40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V513	(na) Not applicable Cohabitation duration (grouped)		42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married									
	1 0-4									
	2 5-9									
	3 10-14									
	4 15-19									
	5 20-24									
	6 25-29									
	7 30+									
V525	Age at first sex		43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex									
	7: 49									
	96 At first union									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
V527	(m) 99 Missing Time since last sex		45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 <1 day ago									
	101 Days: 1									
	102: 198									

	199	Days: number missing								
	201	Weeks: 1								
	202: 298									
	299	Weeks: number missing								
	301	Months: 1								
	302: 398									
	399	Months: number missing								
	401	Years: 1								
	402: 498									
	499	Years: number missing								
	995	Within last 4 weeks								
	996	Before last birth								
	997	Inconsistent								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V528	Time since last sex (in days)		48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 30									
	31	31+ days								
	95	Within last 4 weeks								
	96	Before last birth								
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V529	Time since last sex (in months)		50	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 500									
	995	Within last 4 weeks								
	996	Before last birth								
	997	Inconsistent								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V530	Flag for V529		53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No flag								
	1	N > interval since birth								
	2	N + abstinence > interval								
	3	N, but sex not res.								
	4	96, but no birth								
	5	96, but currently pregnant								
	6	96, but resumed sex								
	7	N, last sex before pregnancy								
	8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks								

	9 N, sex before last birth								
V531	(na) Not applicable Age at first sex (imputed)	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7: 49								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
V532	(m) 99 Missing Flag for V531	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 After interview								
	2 After conception >= 1 year								
	3 After conception < 1 year								
	4 At marriage, but never married								
	5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marriage								
V535	(na) Not applicable Ever been married or in union	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Formerly married								
	2 Lived with a man								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V536	(na) Not applicable Recent sexual activity	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence								
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V537	Months of abstinence	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 59								
	60 60+								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V538	(na) Not applicable How previous marriage or union ended	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Death/widowhood								
	2 Divorce								
	3 Separation								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Item ID	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Dec	Char	Zero		
V539	Person who received most of late husband's prop	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Other wife								
	3 Spouse's children								
	4 Spouse's family								
	6 Other								
	7 No property								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V540	Respondent received any of late husband's asset	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Fertility Preferences

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Have another								
	2 Undecided								
	3 No more								
	4 Sterilized (respondent or partner)								
	5 Declared infecund								
	6 Never had sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Wanted now								
	101 Months: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								

Recode7.txt

	202: 298										
	299	Years: number missing									
	993	After marriage									
	994	Soon, now									
	996	Other, non-numeric									
	997	Inconsistent									
	998	Don't know									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c		23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	<12 months									
	1	1 year									
	2	2 years									
	3	3 years									
	4	4 years									
	5	5 years									
	6	6+ years									
	7	Non-numeric									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V605	Desire for more children		24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1	Wants within 2 years									
	2	Wants after 2+ years									
	3	Wants, unsure timing									
	4	Undecided									
	5	Wants no more									
	6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)									
	7	Declared infecund									
	8	Never had sex									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V613	Ideal number of children		25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50										
	96	Non-numeric response									
	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
V614	Ideal number of children (grouped)		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 5										
	6	6+									
	7	Non-numeric response									
V616	Time for future birth		28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100	Wanted now									

	101	Months: 1								
	102: 198									
	199	Months: number missing								
	201	Years: 1								
	202: 298									
	299	Years: number missing								
	993	After marriage								
	994	Soon/now								
	995	Can't get pregnant								
	996	Other								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V621	Husband's desire for children		31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same									
	2 Husband wants more									
	3 Husband wants fewer									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V623	Exposure		32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund									
	1 Pregnant									
	2 Postpartum amenorrhoeic									
	3 Infecund, menopausal									
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V624	Unmet need		33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex									
	1 Unmet need for spacing									
	2 Unmet need for limiting									
	3 Using for spacing									
	4 Using for limiting									
	5 Spacing failure									
	6 Limiting failure									
	7 No unmet need									
	8 Not married and no sex in last 30 days									
	9 Infecund, menopausal									
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V625	Exposure (definition 2)		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund									
	1 Pregnant									

	2	Postpartum amenorrhoeic								
	3	Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V626	Unmet need	(definition 2)	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never had sex								
	1	Unmet need for spacing								
	2	Unmet need for limiting								
	3	Using for spacing								
	4	Using for limiting								
	5	Spacing failure								
	6	Limiting failure								
	7	No unmet need								
	8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days								
	9	Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V625A	Exposure to	need for contraception (definition	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Fecund								
	1	Pregnant								
	2	Postpartum amenorrhoeic								
	3	Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V626A	Unmet need	for contraception (definition 3)	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never had sex								
	1	Unmet need for spacing								
	2	Unmet need for limiting								
	3	Using for spacing								
	4	Using for limiting								
	7	No unmet need								
	8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days								
	9	Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V627	Ideal number	of boys	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 30									
	96	Other								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
V628	Ideal number	of girls	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 30									
	96	Other								

Recode7.txt

V629	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	Ideal number of either sex	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 30									
V631	96 Other (m) 98 Don't know 99 Missing	Problem if became pregnant	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem 2 Small problem 3 No problem 4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex									
V632	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Decision maker for using contraception	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other									
V632A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Decision maker for not using contraception	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Mainly respondent 2 Mainly husband, partner 3 Joint decision 6 Other									
V633A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
V633B	(m) 9 Missing	Reason for not having sex: husband has other wo	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know									
V633C	(m) 9 Missing	Reason for not having sex: recent birth	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									

Item ID	Label	Start	Len	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
V633D	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V633E	Reason for not having sex: CS	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V633F	Reason for not having sex: CS	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V633G	Reason for not having sex: CS	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V634	Husband knows that respondent is using contrace	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Partner's Characteristics

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V701	Husband/partner's education level	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 Don't know									

Recode7.txt

	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V702		Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level V701)	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No years completed									
		1: 15									
		98 Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V704		Husband/partner's occupation	22	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Not working and didn't work in last 12 months									
		99998 Don't know									
	(m) 99999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V704A		Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Didn't work last 12 months									
		1 Worked last 7 days									
		2 Worked last 12 months									
		8 Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V705		Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Did not work									
		1 Professional/technical/managerial									
		2 Clerical									
		3 Sales									
		4 Agricultural - self employed									
		5 Agricultural - employee									
		6 Household and domestic									
		7 Services									
		8 Skilled manual									
		9 Unskilled manual									
		98 Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V714		Respondent currently working	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
V714A		Respondent has a job, but currently absent	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									

Recode7.txt										
V715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education:	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V716	Respondent's occupation	34	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not working and didn't work in last 12 months									
	99998 Don't know									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
V717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not working									
	1 Professional/technical/managerial									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agricultural - self employed									
	5 Agricultural - employee									
	6 Household and domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V719	Respondent works for family, others, self	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 For family member									
	2 For someone else									
	3 Self-employed									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V721	Respondent works at home or away	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 At home									
	2 Away									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Incomplete primary									
	2 Complete primary									
	3 Incomplete secondary									
	4 Complete secondary									
	5 Higher									
	8 Don't know									

Recode7.txt

V730	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband/partner's age	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	15: 95								
	96 96+								
	97								
	98 Don't know								
V731	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent worked in last 12 months	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 In the past year								
	2 Currently working								
	3 Have a job, but on leave last 7 days								
V732	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent employed all year/seasonal	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 All year								
	2 Seasonal								
	3 Occasional								
V739	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Person who usually decides how to spend respond	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
V740	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of land where respondent works	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land								
	1 Family land								
	2 Someone else's land								
	3 Rented land								
	8 Don't know								
V741	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of earnings from respondent's work	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not paid								
	1 Cash only								
	2 Cash and in-kind								
	3 In-kind only								

Recode7.txt

V743A	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
	Person who	usually decides on respondent's heal	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone								
	2	Respondent and husband/partner								
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone								
V743B	(m) 9	Missing								
	Person who	usually decides on large household p	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone								
	2	Respondent and husband/partner								
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone else								
V743C	(m) 9	Missing								
	Person who	usually decides on household purchas	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone								
	2	Respondent and husband/partner								
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone else								
V743D	(m) 9	Missing								
	Person who	usually decides on visits to family	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone								
	2	Respondent and husband/partner								
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone else								
V743E	(m) 9	Missing								
	Person who	usually decides on food to be cooked	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone								
	2	Respondent and husband/partner								
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone else								
V743F	(m) 9	Missing								
	Person who	usually decides what to do with mone	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

		1 Respondent alone								
		2 Respondent and husband/partner								
		3 Respondent and other person								
		4 Husband/partner alone								
		5 Someone else								
		6 Other								
		7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
V744A	(m)	9 Missing								
		Beating justified if wife goes out without tell	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
V744B	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
		Beating justified if wife neglects the children	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
V744C	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
		Beating justified if wife argues with husband	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
V744D	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
		Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex w	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
V744E	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
		Beating justified if wife burns the food	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 Don't know								
V745A	(m)	9 Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
		Owns a house alone or jointly	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Does not own								
		1 Alone only								
		2 Jointly only								
		3 Both alone and jointly								

Recode7.txt

V745B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Owns land alone or jointly	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Does not own								
		1 Alone only								
		2 Jointly only								
		3 Both alone and jointly								
V745C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Title deed on house own by respondent	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Does not have a title deed								
		1 Has a title deed and respondent on title								
		2 Has a title deed but respondent not on title								
		3 Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title								
		8 Don't know if has a title deed								
V745D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Title deed on land own by respondent	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Does not have a title deed								
		1 Has a title deed and respondent on title								
		2 Has a title deed but respondent not on title								
		3 Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title								
		8 Don't know if has a title deed								
V746	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 More than him								
		2 Less than him								
		3 About the same								
		4 Husband/partner doesn't bring in money								
		8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									

Recode7.txt

V751	Ever heard of AIDS	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
V761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V762	Source of condoms used for last sex	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 PUBLIC									
	11: 19									
	20 PRIVATE MEDICAL									
	21: 29									
	30 OTHER PRIVATE									
	31: 39									
	96 OTHER									
	97									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V762A	Brand of condom used for last sex	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V762AA	Source for condoms: government hospi tal	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V762AB	Source for condoms: CS publ ic	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									

Recode7.txt

V762AC	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AD	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AE	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AF	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AG	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AH	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AI	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: CS publ i c	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AJ	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: private hospi tal /cl i ni c	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AK	(na) Source for 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng	Not appl i cable condoms: pharmacy	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7. txt

	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AL	Source for	condoms: private doctor	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AM	Source for	condoms: CS private	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AN	Source for	condoms: CS private	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762A0	Source for	condoms: CS private	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AP	Source for	condoms: CS private	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AQ	Source for	condoms: CS private	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AR	Source for	condoms: CS private	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								
V762AS	Source for	condoms: CS other	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missi ng								
	(na)	Not appl i cable								

			Recode7.txt									
V762AT	Source for	condoms: CS other		53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762AU	Source for	condoms: CS other		54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762AV	Source for	condoms: CS other		55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762AW	Source for	condoms: CS other		56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762AX	Source for	condoms: other		57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762AZ	Don't know	any source for condoms		58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No: source known										
	1	Yes: no source known										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BA	Source for	female condoms: government hospital		59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BB	Source for	female condoms: CS public		60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BC	Source for	female condoms: CS public		61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										

Recode7.txt

V762BD	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BE	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BF	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BG	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BH	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BI	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BJ	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	private hospital /cli	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BK	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	pharmacy	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BL	(m) 9 (na) Source for	0 1	Missing Not applicable female condoms:	private doctor	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BM	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BN	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762B0	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BP	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BQ	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BR	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BS	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BT	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										

Recode7.txt

V762BU	(na) Source for female condoms: CS other	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V762BV	(m) 9 Missing (na) Source for female condoms: CS other	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V762BW	(m) 9 Missing (na) Source for female condoms: CS other	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V762BX	(m) 9 Missing (na) Source for female condoms: other	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V762BZ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Don't know any source for female condoms	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: source known								
	1 Yes: no source known								
V763A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Had any STI in last 12 months	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
V763B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
V763C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Had genital discharge in last 12 months	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

V763D	(na) Had CS STI	Not applicable in last 12 months	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V763E	(na) Had CS STI	Not applicable in last 12 months	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V763F	(na) Had CS STI	Not applicable in last 12 months	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V763G	(na) Had CS STI	Not applicable in last 12 months	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V766A	(na) Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	0: 97	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
V766B	(na) Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	0: 94	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	95	95+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
V767A	(na) Relationship with most recent sex partner	1 Spouse	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2	Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3	Other friend								
	4	Casual acquaintance								
	5	Relative								
	6	Commercial sex worker								
	7	Live-in partner								
	96	Other								

Recode7.txt

	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	97	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Spouse										
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent										
	3 Other friend										
	4 Casual acquaintance										
	5 Relative										
	6 Commercial sex worker										
	7 Live-in partner										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Spouse										
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent										
	3 Other friend										
	4 Casual acquaintance										
	5 Relative										
	6 Commercial sex worker										
	7 Live-in partner										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V768A	Length of time knows last partner	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101 One day										
	102: 200										
	201 One month										
	202: 300										
	301 One year										
	302: 399										
	(m) 999 Missing										
	(na) NotAppl										
V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	104	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101 One day										
	102: 200										
	201 One month										
	202: 300										
	301 One year										
	302: 399										
	(m) 999 Missing										
	(na) NotAppl										
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		

Recode7.txt

		101	One day								
		102: 200									
		201	One month								
		202: 300									
		301	One year								
		302: 399									
	(m)	999	Missing								
	(na)		NotAppl								
V769	Can get	a condom		110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V769A	Can get	a female condom		111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V770	Sought	advice/treatment for last STI infection		112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V770A	Sought	STI advice/treatment from: government ho		113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V770B	Sought	STI advice/treatment from: CS public		114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V770C	Sought	STI advice/treatment from: CS public		115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable								
V770D	Sought	STI advice/treatment from: CS public		116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No									
		1 Yes									

Recode7. txt

V770E	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770F	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770G	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770H	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770I	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770J	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770K	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: private hospi	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770L	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			0	No								
			1	Yes								
V770M	(m) 9 (na) 9	Missing Not applicable	Sought STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7. txt

		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770N	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770O	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770P	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770Q	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770R	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770S	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	private	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770T	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										
	(na)		Not appl i cabl e										
V770U	Sought	STI	advi ce/treatment	from: CS	other	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No										
		1	Yes										
	(m)	9	Missi ng										

Recode7. txt

V770V	(na) Sought STI	Not applicable advice/treatment from: CS other	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V770W	(na) Sought STI	Not applicable advice/treatment from: CS other	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V770X	(na) Sought STI	Not applicable advice/treatment from: other	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V774A	(na) HIV transmitted during pregnancy	Not applicable	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V774B	(na) HIV transmitted during delivery	Not applicable	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V774C	(na) HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	Not applicable	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V775	(na) Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having	Not applicable	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V777	(na) Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	Not applicable	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								

Recode7.txt

	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V777A	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had H	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoi	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V781	Ever been tested for HIV	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V783	Know a place to get HIV test	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784A	Place for HIV test: government hospital	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784B	Place for HIV test: CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784C	Place for HIV test:	CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784D	Place for HIV test:	CS public	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784E	Place for HIV test:	CS public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784F	Place for HIV test:	CS public	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784G	Place for HIV test:	CS public	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784H	Place for HIV test:	CS public	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784I	Place for HIV test:	CS public	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V784J	Place for HIV test:	CS public	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								

Recode7.txt

V784K	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784O	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7.txt

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784T	Place for HIV test: CS other	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784U	Place for HIV test: CS other	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784V	Place for HIV test: CS other	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V784X	Place for HIV test: other	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V785	Heard about other STIs	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V791A	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cas	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V820	Condom used at first sex	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7.txt

		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
V821A	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age o	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Younger										
	2 About the same age										
	3 Less than 10 years older										
	4 10 or more years older										
	5 Older, don't know difference										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V821B	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Younger										
	2 About the same age										
	3 Less than 10 years older										
	4 10 or more years older										
	5 Older, don't know difference										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V821C	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Younger										
	2 About the same age										
	3 Less than 10 years older										
	4 10 or more years older										
	5 Older, don't know difference										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V822	Wi fe j u s t i f i e d a s k i n g h u s b a n d t o u s e c o n d o m i f	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
V823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

Recode7.txt										
V824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V826	Last time tested for HIV	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Less than 12 months									
	2 12-23 months									
	3 2 years or more									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V826A	Months ago most recent HIV test	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 24									
	95 Two or more years									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Asked for the test									
	2 Offered and accepted									
	3 Required									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V828	Received result from last HIV test	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V829	Place where last HIV test was taken	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR									
	11 Government hospital									
	12 CS public sector									
	13 CS public sector									
	14 CS public sector									
	15 CS public sector									
	16 CS public sector									

Recode7.txt

	17	CS public sector								
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22	CS Private sector								
	23	Pharmacy								
	24	CS Private sector								
	25	CS Private sector								
	26	CS Private sector								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V830		Age of first sex partner	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:	94								
	95	95+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V831		First sex partner younger, same age or older	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Younger								
	2	About the same age								
	3	Less than 10 years older								
	4	10 or more years older								
	5	Older, don't know difference								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V832B		Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par	37	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100	<1 day ago								
	101	Days: 1								
	102:	160								
	199	Days: number missing								
	201	Weeks: 1								
	202:	210								
	299	Weeks: number missing								
	301	Months: 1								
	302:	312								
	399	Months: number missing								
	401	Years: 1								
	995	Within last 4 weeks								
	996	Before last birth								
	997	Inconsistent								
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								

Recode7.txt

V832C	(na)	Not applicable									
	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par		40	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100	<1 day ago									
	101	Days: 1									
	102: 160										
	199	Days: number missing									
	201	Weeks: 1									
	202: 210										
	299	Weeks: number missing									
	301	Months: 1									
	302: 312										
	399	Months: number missing									
	401	Years: 1									
	995	Within last 4 weeks									
	996	Before last birth									
	997	Inconsistent									
	998	Don't know									
	(m) 999	Missing									
V833A	(na)	Not applicable									
	Used condom every time had sex with most recent		43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
V833B	(na)	Not applicable									
	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most		44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
V833C	(na)	Not applicable									
	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most		45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
V834A	(na)	Not applicable									
	Age of most recent partner		46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10: 94										
	95	95+									
	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
V834B	(na)	Not applicable									
	Age of 2nd to most recent partner		48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10: 94										
	95	95+									

Recode7.txt

		98	Don' t know								
	(m)	99	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	10: 94		50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		95	95+								
	(m)	98	Don' t know								
	(na)	99	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent	0	No	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent drunk only								
		2	Partner drunk only								
		3	Both drunk								
		4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m)	9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most	0	No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent drunk only								
		2	Partner drunk only								
		3	Both drunk								
		4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m)	9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V835C	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most	0	No	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent drunk only								
		2	Partner drunk only								
		3	Both drunk								
		4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
	(m)	9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	1: 94		55	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		95	95+								
	(m)	98	Don' t know								
	(na)	99	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)		Not appl i cable								
V837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live	0	No	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Yes								
		8	Don' t know								

Recode7.txt

V838A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transm	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V838B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: things to	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V838C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: getting te	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V839	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V839A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Offered HIV test between the time went for deli	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V840	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V840A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tested for HIV between the time went for delive	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V841	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal vi	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

V841A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
V842	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital 12 CS public sector 13 CS public sector 14 CS public sector 15 CS public sector 16 CS public sector 17 CS public sector 20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor 22 CS Private sector 23 Pharmacy 24 CS Private sector 25 CS Private sector 26 CS Private sector 96 Other									
V843	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
V844	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Knows someone denied health services for having	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know anyone with HIV									
V845	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Knows someone denied social events for having,	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
V846	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V847		People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Disagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don't know/no opinion									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V848		People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Disagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don't know/no opinion									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V849		Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know/depends									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V850A		Respondent can refuse sex	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V850B		Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851A		Young men should wait for sex until marriage	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851B		Most young men wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									

Recode7.txt

		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851C	Unmarried	sexually active men should only have	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851D	Most unmarried	sexually active men have only on	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851E	Married	men should only have sex with their wiv	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851F	Most married	men only have sex with their wives	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851G	Young women	should wait for sex until marriage	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851H	Most young	women wait for sex until marriage	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9 Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V851I	Unmarried	sexually active women should have onl	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don't know/not sure/depends									

Recode7.txt

V851J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Most unmarried sexually active women have only	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
V851K	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Married women should only have sex with their h	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
V851L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Most married women only have sex with their hus	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends									
V852A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	How long ago first had sex with most recent par	90	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1 102: 198 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202: 298 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302: 398 399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 402: 498 499 Years: number missing									
V852B	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent	93	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1 102: 198 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202: 298 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1									

Recode7.txt

	302: 398											
	399	Months: number mi ssi ng										
	401	Years: 1										
	402: 498											
	499	Years: number mi ssi ng										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cable										
V852C	How Long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent		96	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101	Days: 1										
	102: 198											
	199	Days: number mi ssi ng										
	201	Weeks: 1										
	202: 298											
	299	Weeks: number mi ssi ng										
	301	Months: 1										
	302: 398											
	399	Months: number mi ssi ng										
	401	Years: 1										
	402: 498											
	499	Years: number mi ssi ng										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cable										
V853A	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recen		99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cable										
V853B	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r		101	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cable										
V853C	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most r		103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cable										
V854A	Point concurrent sexual partners		105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										

Recode7.txt

V854B	(m) 9 Missing Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V855	(m) 9 Missing Received counseling after tested for AIDS during	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V856	(m) 9 Missing Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never heard of HIV test kits 1 Has tested with HIV test kits 2 Knows test kits but never tested with them 3 Knows test kits un-known if tested								
V857A	(m) 9 Missing Children with HIV should be allowed to attend s	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
V857B	(na) 9 Missing People hesitate to take HIV test because reacti	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
V857C	(na) 9 Missing People talk badly about people with or believed	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
V857D	(na) 9 Missing People with or believed to have HIV lose respec	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
V858	(na) 9 Missing Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with sa	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								

- 2 Says she has HIV
- 8 Don't know/not sure/depends
- (m) 9 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Characteristics of Interview

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	19	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
V802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
V803	Length of interview in minutes	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94								
	95 95+								
	96 2+ visits								
	97 Inconsistent								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V804	Number of visits	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V805	Interviewer identification	30	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V806	Keyer identification	35	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
V811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating just'	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified'	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating just'	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								

Recode7.txt

	2 Yes - not listening									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating jus	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes - listening									
	2 Yes - not listening									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815A	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activit	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815B	Presence of male adults during sexual activity	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V815C	Presence of female adults during sexual activit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Calendar

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHD	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
VCOL	Calendar column number	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pregnancies and contraception								
	2 Reason for discontinuation								
	3 Marriage and unions								
	4 Moves and communities								
	5 Source of method								
	6 Country specific								
	7 Country specific								
	8 Country specific								
	9 Country specific								
VCAL	Calendar	20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No
(VCAL_VS1)	Calendar (Column 1)								
	B								
	P								
	T								
	0								

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
W
N
L
C
F
E
S
M
?
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
C
F
A
D
W
K
?

(VCAL_VS2)

Calendar (Column 2) di sconti nuati on

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternal Mortality

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	

		Recode7. txt									
MMI DX	Index to Maternal Mortality		19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 20										
MM1	Sex of sibling		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Male										
	2 Female										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MM2	Survival status of sibling		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Dead										
	1 Alive										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MM3	Sibling's current age		23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 95										
	96 96+										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MM4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)		25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(na) Not applicable										
MM5	Sibling's marital status		29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married										
	1 Ever married										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MM6	Years since sibling died		30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 95										
	96 96+										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MM7	Sibling's age at death		32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 95										
	96 96+										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MM8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)		34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(na) Not applicable										
MM9	Sibling's death and pregnancy		38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never pregnant										

	1	Death not related							
	2	Died while pregnant							
	3	Died during delivery							
	4	Since delivery							
	5	6 weeks after delivery							
	6	2 months after delivery							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM10		Death and a pregnancy are related	40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM11		Cause of death sibling	41	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Country specific							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM12		Amount of time between sibling's delivery and d	43	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	100	Same day							
	101	Days: 1							
	102: 198								
	199	Days: number missing							
	201	Months: 1							
	202: 298								
	299	Months: number missing							
	301	Years: 1							
	302: 398								
	399	Years: number missing							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM13		Place of sibling's death	46	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Country specific							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM14		Number of sibling's children	48	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0: 24								
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MM15		Sibling's year of death	50	4	N	I	1	0	No No

Recode7.txt

1920: 2010
 9998 Don't know
 (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cabl e

MM16 Si bling' s death due to vi ol ence or acci dent 54 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Vi ol ence
 2 Acci dent
 (m) 9 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cabl e

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Maternal Mortality (suite)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
HHI D	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEI D	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MMC1	Number of si blings of respondent	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
MMC2	Number of si blings born before respondent' s bir	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MMC3	Si ster' s reporti ng	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Respondent reported								
	1: 90								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
REC84_GROUP	Si ster' s li ne number vari able group	25	2	AN	I	6	0	No	No
MMC4	Si ster' s li ne number from Household Schedul e	25	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0: 90								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MMC5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collecti on (37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 10 years								
	12 12 years								
	13 13 years								
	15 15 years								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Malari a

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDXML	I ndex to B irth H istory	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6								
MLO	T ype of mosqui to bed net(s) child slept under I	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No net								
	1 Only treated nets								
	2 Both treated and untreated nets								
	3 Only untreated nets								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML1	N umber of times took fansidar during pregnancy	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 97								
	98 Don' t know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML2	S ource of anti malarial during pregnancy	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Antenatal visit								
	2 Another facility visit								
	6 Other source								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML11	C hild has fever/cough now	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, fever only								
	2 Yes, cough only								
	3 Both fever and cough								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML12	C hild has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13A	F ansidar taken for fever	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

ML13B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Chloroquine taken for fever	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Quinine taken for fever	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13DA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13AA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Artesunate rectal taken for fever	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13AB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML13G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7.txt

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13I	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13J	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13L	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13M	Ibuprofen taken for fever	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13N	CS other taken for fever	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13O	CS other taken for fever	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

ML13P	(na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13X	(na) Not applicable Other taken for fever	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13Y	(na) Not applicable Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fev	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13Z	(na) Not applicable Don't know if or what was taken for fever	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14A	(na) Not applicable Injection given for fever/convulsion	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14B	(na) Not applicable Suppository given for fever/convulsion	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14Y	(na) Not applicable No suppository or injection given for fever/con	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14Z	(na) Not applicable Don't know if suppository or injection given fo	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML15A	(na) Not applicable Timing of start of fansidar	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								

	1	Next day								
	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML15B		Number of days child took fansidar	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML15C		First source for fansidar	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML16A		Timing of start of chl oroqui ne	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day as fever/cough								
	1	Next day								
	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML16B		Number of days child took chl oroqui ne	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML16C		First source for chl oroqui ne	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML17A		Timing of start of amodi aqui ne	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day as fever/cough								
	1	Next day								

Recode7.txt

	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML17B		Number of days child took amodi aquine	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML17C		First source for amodi aquine	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML18A		Timing of start of quinine	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day as fever/cough								
	1	Next day								
	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML18B		Number of days child took quinine	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML18C		First source for quinine	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML19A		For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								

Recode7.txt

ML19B	(na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave herbs	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: other	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML19Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: don't know if something e	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
ML20A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								

Recode7.txt

	1	Next day									
	2	2 days after									
	3	3 days after									
	4	4+ days after									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML20B		Number of days child took combination with arte	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 6										
	7	7+ days									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML20C		First source for combination with artemisinin	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Other source									
	1	At home									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML21A		Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Same day as fever/cough									
	1	Next day									
	2	2 days after									
	3	3 days after									
	4	4+ days after									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML21B		Number of days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 6										
	7	7+ days									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML21C		First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Other source									
	1	At home									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
ML22A		Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Same day as fever/cough									
	1	Next day									

Recode7.txt

	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML22B		Number of days child took CS anti-malarial	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML22C		First source for CS anti-malarial	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML23A		Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day as fever/cough								
	1	Next day								
	2	2 days after								
	3	3 days after								
	4	4+ days after								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML23B		Number of days child took other anti-malarial	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7	7+ days								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML23C		First source for other anti-malarial	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
ML24C		First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Other source								
	1	At home								
	8	Don't know								

Recode7.txt

ML25A (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable
 Timing of start of artesunate 86 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 Same day as fever/cough
 1 Next day
 2 2 days after
 3 3 days after
 4 4+ days after
 8 Don't know
 (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Domestic Violence

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
D005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	19	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101A	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101B	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithful	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101C	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to m	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D101D	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's con	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Recode7.txt

D101E	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner insists on knowing where respon	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D101F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with m	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D101G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D101H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D101I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D101J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
D102	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 15 (m) 99 Missing								
D103A	(na) Not applicable Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								

Recode7.txt

		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing							
	(m)	9	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
D103B	Ever been		threatened with harm by husband/partn	40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	Never							
		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing							
	(m)	9	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
D103C	Ever been		insulted or made to feel bad by husba	41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	Never							
		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing							
	(m)	9	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
D103D	Ever CS		emotional abuse by husband/partner	42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	Never							
		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing							
	(m)	9	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
D103E	Ever CS		emotional abuse by husband/partner	43	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	Never							
		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing							
	(m)	9	Missing							
	(na)		Not applicable							
D103F	Ever CS		emotional abuse by husband/partner	44	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0	Never							
		1	Often							
		2	Sometimes							
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months							

Recode7.txt

	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D104		Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105A		Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105B		Ever been slapped by husband/partner	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105C		Ever been punched with fist or hit by something	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105D		Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105E		Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									

Recode7.txt

		2	Sometimes								
		3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months								
		4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D105F	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other we	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D105G	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D105H	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex b	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D105I	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual act	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D105J	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									

Recode7.txt

	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105K		Ever been physically forced to perform sexual a	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105L		Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105M		Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D105N		Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Never									
	1	Often									
	2	Sometimes									
	3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months									
	4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D106		Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C, J	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D107		Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by hu	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									

Recode7.txt

D108	(na) Not applicable Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I, K) by	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D109	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of first event (from D105 series) in year	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94 95 Before union 96 After separation/divorce 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
D110A	(na) Not applicable Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110B	(na) Not applicable Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110C	(na) Not applicable Ever went to health facility because of husband	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110D	(na) Not applicable Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110E	(na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110F	(na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

		Recode7.txt								
D110G	CS because of husband/partner's actions	0 No	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D110H	CS because of husband/partner's actions	0 No	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's act	0 No	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner	0 No	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D112A	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner	0 Not at all in last 12 months	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Often								
		2 Sometimes								
		8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	0 No	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	0 Never	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Often								
		2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
D115B	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt res	0 No	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Recode7.txt

D115C	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt res	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115D	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hu	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115E	Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respon	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115F	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physical ly	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115G	Other relative: Person who has ever physical ly	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115H	Other female family: Person who has ever physic	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115I	Other male family: Person who has ever physical	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115J	Former partner: Person who has ever physical ly	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D115K	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physical	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115L	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physical	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115M	Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hur	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115N	Step-father: Person who has ever physically hur	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115O	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physical h	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115P	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physical h	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115Q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physical hu	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115R	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physical	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115S	Female friend: Person who has ever physical h	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
D115T	Male friend: Person who has ever physical hu	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

Recode7.txt

	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115U	Neighbor:	Person who has ever physically hurt r	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115V	Teacher:	Person who has ever physically hurt re	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115W	Employer:	Person who has ever physically hurt r	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115X	Other:	Person who has ever physically hurt resp	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115Y	No person other than husband/partner ever physi		101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Someone physically hurt respondent									
	1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent									
	6	No response to question									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115XA	Stranger:	Person who has ever physically hurt r	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115XB	Other female in-law/family:	Person who has ever	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D115XC	Other male in-law/family:	Person who has ever p	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									

Recode7. txt

	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XD	Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt res	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XE	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt res	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XF	Religious leader: Person who has ever physical	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XG	Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XH	Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XI	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XJ	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D115XK	CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D116	Person who hurt respondent most often	113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		

Recode7.txt

- 0 No one else ever physically hurt respondent
- 1 BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
- 2 Mother
- 3 Father
- 4 Daughter
- 5 Son
- 6 Sister
- 7 Brother
- 8 Other female relatives
- 9 Other male relatives
- 10 Former partner
- 11 Current boyfriend
- 12 Former boyfriend
- 13 Step-mother
- 14 Step-father
- 15 Mother-in-law
- 16 Father-in-law
- 17 Other female in-laws
- 18 Other male in-laws
- 19 Female friend, acquaintance
- 20 Male friend, acquaintance
- 21 Neighbor
- 22 Teacher
- 23 Employer
- 24: 26 CS
- 27 Stranger
- 28 Other female relative/in-law
- 29 Other male relative/in-law
- 30 Friend
- 31 Police
- 32: 35 CS
- 95 No response (D115Y=6)
- 96 Other
- (m) 99 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

D117A

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by oth 115 1 N I 1 0 No No

- 0 Not at all
- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes

- (m) 9 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

D118A

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent dur 116 1 N I 1 0 No No

- 0 No

Recode7. txt

		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118B	Mother:		Person who hurt respondent during a pre	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118C	Father/step-father:		Person who hurt respondent	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118D	Daughter/son:		Person who hurt respondent during	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118E	Son alone:		Person who hurt respondent during a	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118F	Sister/brother:		Person who hurt respondent duri	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118G	Other relative:		Person who hurt respondent duri	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118H	Other female family:		Person who hurt respondent	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
D118I	Other male family:		Person who hurt respondent d	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									

Recode7.txt

D118J	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118K	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118L	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118M	Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118N	Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118O	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118P	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118Q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118R	Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

Recode7.txt

	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118S	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118T	Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118U	Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a p	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118V	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pr	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118W	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a p	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118X	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a preg	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118Y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a preg	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy 1 No one hurt respondent during pregnancy										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118XA	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a p	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No 1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable										
D118XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt res	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		

Recode7.txt

		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XC	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respo	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XD	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XE	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XF	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent du	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XG	Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XH	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pre	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XI	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)	(na)														
		No	Yes	9	Missing														
		Not applicable																	
D118XJ	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No										
		0	1	(m)															
		No	Yes	9	Missing														

Recode7.txt

D118XK	(na) Not applicable CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119A	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119B	(na) Not applicable Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119C	(na) Not applicable Father: Person respondent went to seek help	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119D	(na) Not applicable Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119E	(na) Not applicable Son: Person respondent went to seek help	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119F	(na) Not applicable Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119G	(na) Not applicable Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119H	(na) Not applicable Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

Recode7. txt

	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119I		Husband/partner family: Person respondent went	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119J		Current/former husband/partner: Person responde	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119K		Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent wen	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119L		Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119M		Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek hel	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119N		Step-father: Person respondent went to seek hel	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119O		Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
D119P		Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									

Recode7.txt

D119Q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119R	Other male in-law: Person respondent went to se	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119S	Female friend: Person respondent went to seek h	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119T	Male friend: Person respondent went to seek hel	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119U	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119V	Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119W	Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119X	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119Y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Sought help from someone								
	1 No help was sought								

Recode7.txt

D119XA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Social service organization: Person respondent	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XE	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Police: Person respondent went to seek help	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XF	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Religious leader: Person respondent went to see	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XH	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D119XI	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7. txt

		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D119XJ	CS: Person		respondent went to seek help	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D119XK	CS: Person		respondent went to seek help	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D120	Main reason		never sought help	188	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Don't know where to go to								
		2	No use								
		3	Part of life								
		4	Afraid of divorce								
		5	Afraid of further beatings								
		6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble								
		7	Embarrassed								
		8	Don't want to disgrace family								
		9	No money								
		96	Other								
		(m) 99	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D121	Respondent's		father ever beat her mother	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D122A	Interview		interrupted: husband's presence	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes, once								
		2	Yes, more than once								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								
D122B	Interview		interrupted: other adult male's prese	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes, once								
		2	Yes, more than once								

Recode7.txt

D122C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once								
D123	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	First sex was wanted or forced	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Wanted 2 Forced 6 Refused to answer/no response								
D124	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than hu	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 6 Refused to answer/no response								
D125	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 6 Refused to answer/no response								
D126	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Age at first forced sexual act	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		5: 49 98 Don't know								
D127	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	Person who forced respondent into first sexual	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Current husband/partner 2 Former husband/partner 3 Current/former boyfriend 4 Father/step father 5 Brother/step brother 6 Other relative 7 In-law 8 Own friend/acquaintance 9 Family friend 10 Teacher 11 Employer/someone at work								

Recode7.txt

		12	Police/soldier								
		13	Priest/religious leader								
		14	Stranger								
		96	Other								
	(m)	99	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D128	Ever told anyone else about violence	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0		No								
	1		Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0		Never afraid								
	1		Most of the time afraid								
	2		Sometimes afraid								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D130A	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically harmed	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0		Never								
	1		0-11 months ago								
	2		12+ months ago								
	3		Yes, but don't remember when								
	4		Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D130B	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0		Never								
	1		0-11 months ago								
	2		12+ months ago								
	3		Yes, but don't remember when								
	4		Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
D130C	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, or physically harm	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0		Never								
	1		0-11 months ago								
	2		12+ months ago								
	3		Yes, but don't remember when								
	4		Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Female Genital Cutting

Recode7.txt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
G100	Ever heard of female ci rcumci si on	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G101	Ever heard of geni tal cutti ng (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G102	Responde nt ci rcumci sed	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G103	Fl esh removed from geni tal area	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G104	Geni tal area just nicked wi thout removi ng any f	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G105	Geni tal area sewn closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
G106	Age at ci rcumci si on (i n years)	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 49								
	95 Duri ng i nfancy								
	98 Don' t know								

Recode7.txt

	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G107	Person who performed circumcision	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL									
	11 Doctor									
	12 Trained nurse/midwife									
	16 Other health professional									
	20 TRADITIONAL									
	21 Traditional "circumciser"									
	22 Traditional birth attendant									
	26 Other traditional									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G108	Number of daughters circumcised	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No daughter circumcised									
	1: 20									
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcised	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 24									
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without re	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 40									

	95	During infancy								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G114		Person who performed circumcision of daughter	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11	Doctor								
	12	Trained nurse/midwife								
	16	Other health professional								
	20	TRADITIONAL								
	21	Traditional "circumciser"								
	22	Traditional birth attendant								
	26	Other traditional								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G115		Any daughter not circumcised	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No: all circumcised								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G116		Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G117A		Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G117B		Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G117C		Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Recode7.txt										
G117D	Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circum	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117E	Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumc	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117F	Religious approval: Female circumcisi on benefi t	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117G	CS: Female circumcisi on benefi t	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117H	CS: Female circumcisi on benefi t	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117I	CS: Female circumcisi on benefi t	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117J	CS: Female circumcisi on benefi t	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117X	Other: Female circumcisi on benefi t	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G117Y	No benefi t from female circumcisi on	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

G118	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Female circumcision required by religion	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
G119	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Continued 2 Stopped 3 Depends 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									

♀Level: WOMAN

Record: Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
GIDX	Daughter's index to birth history	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
G121	Is daughter circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
G122	(m) 9 Missing	Daughter's age at circumcision	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 40 97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
G123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
G124	(m) 9 Missing	Who performed daughter's circumcision	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 11 Doctor 12 Trained nurse/midwife 16 Other health professional								

Recode7.txt

- 20 TRADI TI ONAL
- 21 Tradi ti onal "ci rcumci ser"
- 22 Tradi ti onal bi rth attendant
- 26 Other tradi ti onal
- 98 Don' t know
- (m) 99 Mi ssi ng
- (na) Not appl i cabl e

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Country speci fic vari ables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Zero Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Country speci fic Bi rth Hi story vari ables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Zero Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX92	Index to Bi rth Hi story	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Country speci fic Materni ty vari ables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Zero Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX94	Index to Bi rth Hi story	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 6								

♀Level : WOMAN

Record: Country speci fic Health and Vaccinati on vari ables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Zero Fill
HHD	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

IDX95 Index to Birth History Recode7.txt 19 1 N I 1 0 No No
 1: 6

♀Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific Height and weight variables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX96	Index to Birth History	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(i d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(i d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀
 Relation Name Primary Linked by Secondary Linked by

PERSONS RECH1 (occ) RECH4 (occ)
 HVI DX RECH5 HAO
 HVI DX RECH6 HCO
 HVI DX RECHMA HBO

Recode7. txt

CHI LD5	REC41	HVI DX	RECHMH	HMHI DX
		MI DX	REC43	HI DX
		MI DX	REC4A	HI DXA
		MI DX	REC44	HWI DX
		MI DX	REC21	BI DX
		MI DX	REC92	I DX92
		MI DX	REC94	I DX94
		MI DX	REC95	I DX95
ALLCHI LD	REC21	BI DX	REC41	MI DX
		BI DX	REC43	HI DX
		BI DX	REC4A	HI DXA
		BI DX	REC44	HWI DX
		BI DX	REC92	I DX92
		BI DX	REC94	I DX94
		BI DX	REC95	I DX95

MRecode7.txt
 Male Recode DHS-VII 1.1.1 - Country, Year
 MRECODE7

C: \Countries\RECODE\!! Recode 7\MRecode7.dcf
 Last Modified: 8/31/2018 10:54:58 AM

Level Name Record Name	Level Label Record Label	Type Value	Req	Max	Rec Len
MAN	MAN				
MREC01	Respondent's basic data	M01	Yes	1	178
MREC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	M11	No	1	80
MREC22	Reproduction	M22	No	1	50
MREC31	Contraception Table	M31	No	1	100
MREC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	M32	No	1	47
MREC41	Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	M41	No	1	147
MREC51	Marriage and Sexual Exposure	M51	No	1	56
MREC61	Fertility Preferences	M61	No	1	49
MREC71	Employment	M71	No	1	52
MREC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	M75	No	1	177
MREC80	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	M80	No	1	92
MRECGC	Female Genital Cutting	MG1	No	1	34
MREC91	Survey specific variables	M91	No	1	18
MREC92	Survey specific	M92	No	6	18
MREC93	Survey specific	M93	No	6	18

♀Level: MAN

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV000	Country code and phase	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV001	Cluster number	19	6	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV002	Household number	22	6	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV003	Respondent's line number 1: 90	28	6	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV004	Ultimate area unit	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV006	Month of interview 1: 12	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV007	Year of interview 2010: 2016	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV008	Date of interview (CMC) 1320: 1400	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

MV008A	Date of interview	Century Day Code (CDC)	59	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV009	Month of birth	1: 12	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV010	Year of birth	1950: 2000	66	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	600: 1200	70	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV012	Current age	15: 64	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV013	Age in 5-year groups		76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	15-19								
	2	20-24								
	3	25-29								
	4	30-34								
	5	35-39								
	6	40-44								
	7	45-49								
	8	50-54								
	9	55-59								
	10	60-64								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV014	Completeness of age information		78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Month and year - information complete								
	2	Month and age - year imputed								
	3	Year and age - month imputed								
	4	Year and age - year ignored								
	5	Year - age/month imputed								
	6	Age - year/month imputed								
	7	Month - age/year imputed								
	8	None - all imputed								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV015	Result of interview		79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Completed								
	2	Not at home								
	3	Postponed								
	4	Refused								
	5	Partly completed								
	6	Incapacitated								
	7	Other								
	(m)	Missing								
MV016	Day of interview	1: 31	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt

MV021	Primary sampling unit	82	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV022	Sample stratum number	86	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV023	Sample domain	90	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 National								
	1 Country specific								
MV024	Region	92	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
MV025	Type of place of residence	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
MV026	De facto place of residence	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV027	Number of visits	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV028	Interviewer identification	97	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV029	Keyer identification	102	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV030	Field supervisor	105	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV031	Field editor	110	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV032	Office editor	115	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MREC01_GROUP	Wives/partner list	118	5	AN	I	8	0	No	No
MV034	Line number of wife/partner	118	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 Wife not in household								
	1: 90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV034A	Wife or partner	120	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	1 Wife								
	2 Partner								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV034B	Age of wife/partner	121	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	5: 90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV035	Number of wives/partners	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No wives/partners								
	1: 8								

MV045A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Language of questionnaire	159	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6								
MV045B	Language of interview	162	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6								
MV045C	Native language of respondent	165	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6								
MV046	Translator used	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	169	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330								
MV802	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	173	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330								
MV803	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Length of interview in minutes	177	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 94 95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Level: MAN

Record: Respondent's basic data (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
-----------	------------	-------	-----	-----------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------	------

MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on (record type)	MRecode7. txt								
			1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
			16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV101	Regi on		19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Regi on 1									
	2 Regi on 2									
	3 Regi on 3									
	4 Regi on 4									
MV102	Type of place of resi dence		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
MV103	Chi ldhood place of resi dence		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital , large ci ty									
	1 Ci ty									
	2 Town									
	3 Countrysi de									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cable									
MV104	Years l i ved i n place of resi dence		23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 90									
	95 Al ways									
	96 Vi si tor									
	97 I nconsi stent									
	98 Don' t know									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
MV105	Type of place of previ ous resi dence		25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital , large ci ty									
	1 Ci ty									
	2 Town									
	3 Countrysi de									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cable									
MV105A	Regi on of previ ous resi dence		26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Regi on 1									
	2 Regi on 2									
	3 Regi on 3									
	4 Regi on 4									
	96 Abroad									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appl i cable									
MV106	Educati onal l evel		28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No educati on									
	1 Pri mary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Hi gher									

MRecode7.txt

MV107	(m) 9 Missing Highest year of education (at level in MV106) 0 No years completed at level MV106 1: 15	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV130	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Religion 96 Other	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV131	(m) 99 Missing Ethnicity	33	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV133	(m) 999 Missing Total number of years of education 0: 25	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV134	(m) 99 Missing 97 Inconsistent De facto place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV135	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Usual resident or visitor 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV136	(m) 9 Missing Number of household members (total listed) 1: 90	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto) 1: 20	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV149	Educational attainment 0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV150	(m) 9 Missing Relationship to household head 1 Head 2 Husband 3 Son 4 Son-in-law 5 Grandson 6 Father 7 Father-in-law	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

	8	Brother								
	10	Other relative								
	11	Adopted/foster child								
	12	Not related								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
MV151		Sex of household head	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Male								
	2	Female								
MV152		Age of household head	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 96									
	97	97+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
MV155		Literacy	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Cannot read at all								
	1	Able to read only parts of sentence								
	2	Able to read whole sentence								
	3	No card with required language								
	4	Blind/visually impaired								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV156		Ever participated in a literacy program (exclud	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV157		Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Not at all								
	1	Less than once a week								
	2	At least once a week								
	3	Almost every day								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV158		Frequency of listening to radio	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Not at all								
	1	Less than once a week								
	2	At least once a week								
	3	Almost every day								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV159		Frequency of watching television	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Not at all								
	1	Less than once a week								
	2	At least once a week								
	3	Almost every day								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV167		Times away from home in last 12 months	55	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

	0	None								
	1: 89									
	90	90+								
	97	Inconsistent								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
MV168		Away for more than one month in last 12 months	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV169A		Owns a mobile telephone	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV169B		Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV170		Has an account in a bank or other financial ins	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV171A		Use of internet	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never								
	1	Yes, last 12 months								
	2	Yes, before last 12 months								
	3	Yes, can't establish when								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV171B		Frequency of using internet last month	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Not at all								
	1	Less than once a week								
	2	At least once a week								
	3	Almost every day								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV190		Wealth index combined	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Poorest								
	2	Poorer								
	3	Middle								
	4	Richer								
	5	Richest								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV191		Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	64	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV190A		Wealth index for urban/rural	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

- 1 Poorest
- 2 Poorer
- 3 Middle
- 4 Richer
- 5 Richest
- (na) Not Applicable

MV191A Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 de 73 8 N I 1 0 No No
(na) Not Applicable

♀Level: MAN

Record: Reproduction

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi ca tion (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV201	Total children ever born 0: 50	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV202	Sons at home 0: 40	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV203	Daughters at home 0: 40	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV204	Sons el sewhere 0: 40	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV205	Daughters el sewhere 0: 40	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV206	Sons who have di ed 0: 20	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV207	Daughters who have di ed 0: 20	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV212	Age of respondent at 1st birth 10: 64 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV213	Partner currently pregnant 0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV217	Knowl edge of ovul atory cycle 1 During her period 2 After period ended 3 Middle of the cycle 4 Before period be gi ns 5 At any time 6 Other	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No

MRecode7. txt

	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV218	Number of living children	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 40									
MV225	Most recent pregnancy wanted	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Then									
	2 Later									
	3 Not at all									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV245	Number of women fathered children with	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
	95 More than one woman, but unknown number									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MV246	Married to mother when first child was born	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV247	Age of most recent child	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 41									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most rece	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV249	Respondent present during check-ups for most re	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not present									
	1 Present									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV250	Place of birth of most recent child	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Hospital, health facility									
	2 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Cost too much									
	2 Facility closed									
	3 Too far/no transportation									
	4 Don't trust facility/poor quality service									
	5 No female provider									
	6 Not the first child									

MRecode7.txt

7 Mother did not think it necessary
 8 Respondent did not think it necessary
 9 Family did not think it necessary
 96 Other
 98 Don't know
 (m) 99 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

MV252 Amount a child should drink, when that child has 50 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 Nothing to drink
 2 Less than usual/much less
 3 Somewhat less
 4 About the same
 5 More
 8 Don't know
 (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

♀Level: MAN

Record: Contraception Table

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(i d) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Knows no method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Knows only folkloric method								
	2 Knows only traditional method								
	3 Knows modern method								
MV302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never used								
	1 Used only folkloric method								
	2 Used only traditional method								
	3 Used modern method								
	(na) Not applicable								
MREC31_GROUP	Contraceptive method variable group	21	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No
M304A	Type of contraceptive method	21	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	1 Modern method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Folkloric method								
MV304	Knows contraceptive method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method								
	8 Not asked								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV305	Ever used contraceptive method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No

0 No
 1 Yes
 (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable
 MV307 Contraceptive method currently used 24 1 N Sub 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Yes
 (m) 9 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

Level: MAN

Record: Contraception Knowledge and Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV312	Current contraceptive method	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not using									
	1 Pill									
	2 IUD									
	3 Injections									
	4 Diaphragm									
	5 Male condom									
	6 Female sterilization									
	7 Male sterilization									
	8 Periodic abstinence									
	9 Withdrawal									
	10 Other traditional									
	11 Implants/Norplant									
	12 Prolonged abstinence									
	13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)									
	14 Female condom									
	15 Foam or jelly									
	16 Emergency contraception									
	17 Other modern method									
	18 Standard days method (SDM)									
	19 Specific method 1									
	20 Specific method 2									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MV313	Current contraceptive by method type	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No method									
	1 Folkloric method									
	2 Traditional method									
	3 Modern method									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									

		MRecode7. txt									
MV323A	Brand of condom used	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	96 Other										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV325B	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	24	7	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 2000										
	9999995 Free										
	9999998 Don't know										
	(m) 9999999 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV372A	Interviewer shown condom package	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 Package not seen										
	1 Package seen										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV384A	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV384B	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV384C	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV384D	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	2 Depends										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	2 Depends										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV396A	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child by	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		

MRecode7.txt

	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV3A00Y	Source of family planning for non-users: no sou		39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No: knows a source									
	1	Yes: knows no source									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV3A00Z	Source of family planning for non-users: any so		40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV3A09B	Number of condoms did get last time		41	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 300										
	998	Don't know									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV3B17	Source of condoms		44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR									
	11: 19	[list public sector locations here]									
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR									
	21: 29	[list private sector locations here]									
	30	OTHER									
	31: 35	[list other locations here]									
	96	Other									
	(m) 99	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV3B25A	Contraception is woman's business, man should n		46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Disagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
MV3B25B	Women who use contraception become promiscuous		47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Disagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									

♀Level: MAN

Record: Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt

MV463A	(record type) Smokes ci garettes	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463B	Smokes pi pe	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463C	Uses chewi ng tobacco	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463D	Uses snuff	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463E	Smokes/uses CS	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463F	Smokes/uses CS	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463G	Smokes/uses CS	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463X	Smokes/uses other	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								
MV463Z	Smokes nothi ng	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, smokes nothi ng								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appl i cabl e								

		MRecode7. txt								
MV463AA	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Do not smokes									
	1 Every day									
	2 Some days									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV463AB	Frequency currently uses smokel ess tobacco	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Do not smoke									
	1 Every day									
	2 Some days									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV463AC	In the past smoked tobacco every day	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV463AD	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Do not smokes									
	1 Every day									
	2 Some days									
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 95									
	98 Don' t know									
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV464A	On average respondent smokes daily: manufacture	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Product not used									
	1: 300									
	888 Not every day									
	(m) 999 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV464B	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll c	37	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Product not used									
	1: 300									
	888 Not every day									
	(m) 999 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									
MV464C	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	40	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Product not used									
	1: 300									
	888 Not every day									
	(m) 999 Mi ssi ng									
	(na) Not appli cable									

MV464D	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464E	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, che	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464F	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464G	On average respondent smokes daily: others	52	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464H	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mout	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464I	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464J	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobac	61	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV464K	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid wi	64	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								

MRecode7.txt

MV464L	On average respondent uses daily: any others	67	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 Product not used								
	1: 300								
	888 Not every day								
MV474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474D	Tuberculosis spread by: food	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474E	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
MV474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

MRecode7.txt

MV474H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV474I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV474J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV474X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: other	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV474Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV475	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis can be cured	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV476	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Would want tuberculosis infection in family to	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
MV477	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections in last 12 months	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1: 89 90 90+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1: 89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV479	Place where given injection by health worker	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11: 19 [list public sector locations here]								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21: 29 [list private sector locations here]								
	30 OTHER								
	31: 35 [list other locations here]								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481	Covered by health insurance	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481C	Health insurance type: social security	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV481D	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

MRecode7. txt

MV481E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV481F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV481G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV481H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV481X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV482A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of biological children under age 1	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure								
MV482B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Primary caregiver of children under age 18	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV482C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure								
MV483	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent circumscribed	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

MRecode7.txt

	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV483A		Age at circumcision	106	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0: 49											
	95	During childhood <5 years										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV483B		Who performed the circumcision	108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1	Traditional practitioner / family friend										
	2	Health worker / professional										
	96	Other										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV483C		Place where circumcision was done	110	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1	Health facility										
	2	Home of a health worker / professional										
	3	Circumcision done at home										
	4	Ritual site										
	96	Other home / place										
	98	Don't know										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV484A		On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactur	112	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Product not used										
	1: 300											
	888	Not every week										
	(m) 999	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV484B		On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll	115	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Product not used										
	1: 300											
	888	Not every week										
	(m) 999	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV484C		On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	118	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Product not used										
	1: 300											
	888	Not every week										
	(m) 999	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV484D		On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full	121	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Product not used										

MRecode7.txt

		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484E	On average respondent smokes weekly:	0	Product not used	124	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484F	On average respondent smokes weekly:	0	Product not used	127	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484G	On average respondent smokes weekly:	0	Product not used	130	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484H	On average respondent uses weekly:	0	Product not used	133	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484I	On average respondent uses weekly:	0	Product not used	136	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484J	On average respondent uses weekly:	0	Product not used	139	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV484K	On average respondent uses weekly:	0	Product not used	142	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1: 300										
		888	Not every week									
	(m)	999	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									

MV484L On average respondent uses weekly: any others 145 3 N I 1 0 No No
 0 Product not used
 1: 300
 888 Not every week
 (m) 999 Missing
 (na) Not applicable

♀Level: MAN

Record: Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
MV501	Current marital status	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never in union									
	1 Married									
	2 Living with partner									
	3 Widowed									
	4 Divorced									
	5 No longer living together/separated									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV502	Currently/formerly/never in union	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never in union									
	1 Currently in union/living with a woman									
	2 Formerly in union/living with a woman									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV503	Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Once									
	2 More than once									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV504	Currently residing with wife/partner	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Living with him									
	2 Staying elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV505	Number of wives/partners	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 20									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV507	Month of first cohabitation	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1: 12									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV508	Year of first cohabitation	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1950: 2015									
	(na) Not applicable									

MV509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	600: 1400									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV510	Completeness of date information in MV509	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Month and year - information complete									
	2 Month and age - year imputed									
	3 Year and age - month imputed									
	5 Year - age/month imputed									
	6 Age - year/month imputed									
	7 Month - age/year imputed									
	8 None - all imputed									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV511	Age at first cohabitation	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	10: 64									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV512	Years since first cohabitation	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 54									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married									
	1 0-4									
	2 5-9									
	3 10-14									
	4 15-19									
	5 20-24									
	6 25-29									
	7 30+									
MV525	Age at first sex	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not had sex									
	7: 49									
	96 At first union									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MV527	Time since last sex	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100 <1 day ago									
	101 Days: 1									
	102: 198									
	199 Days: number missing									
	201 Weeks: 1									
	202: 298									
	299 Weeks: number missing									
	301 Months: 1									
	302: 398									
	399 Months: number missing									
	401 Years: 1									

MRecode7. txt

	402: 498								
	499	Years: number missing							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV528		Time since last sex (in days)	46	2	N	I	1	0	No No
		0: 30							
	31	31+ days							
	95	Within last 4 weeks							
	96	Before last birth							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV529		Time since last sex (in months)	48	3	N	I	1	0	No No
		0: 600							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV531		Age at first sex (imputed)	51	2	N	I	1	0	No No
		0 Not had sex							
		7: 64							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
MV532		Flag for MV531	53	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0 No flag							
		1 After interview							
		2 After conception >= 1 year							
		3 After conception < 1 year							
		4 At marriage, but never married							
		5 At marriage, but after conception							
		6 After marriage							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV535		Ever been married or in union	54	1	N	I	1	0	No No
		0 No							
		1 Formerly married							
		2 Formerly lived with a woman							
		3 Both, formerly married and lived with a woman							
	(m) 9	Missing							

MV536	(na) Recent sexual activity	Not applicable	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never had sex								
	1	Active in last 4 weeks								
	3	Not active in last 4 weeks								
MV541	(m) Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	Missing	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level: MAN

Record: Fertility Preferences

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Have another							
	2	Undecided							
	3	No more							
	4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))							
	5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))							
	6	Never had sex							
	7	Man declared infecund							
	8	Man has no partner							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100	Wanted now							
	101	Months: 1							
	102: 198								
	199	Months: number missing							
	201	Years: 1							
	202: 298								
	299	Years: number missing							
	993	After marriage							
	994	Soon, now							
	996	Other, non-numeric							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
MV604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt

	0	<12 months									
	1	1 year									
	2	2 years									
	3	3 years									
	4	4 years									
	5	5 years									
	6	6+ years									
	7	Non-numeric									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV605		Desire for more children	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1	Wants within 2 years									
	2	Wants after 2+ years									
	3	Wants, unsure timing									
	4	Undecided									
	5	Wants no more									
	6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))									
	7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))									
	8	Never had sex									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV613		Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50										
	96	Non-numeric response									
	98	Don't know									
	(m) 99	Missing									
MV614		Ideal number of children (grouped)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 5										
	6	6+									
	7	Non-numeric response									
MV616		Desired time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100	Wanted now									
	101	Months: 1									
	102: 198										
	199	Months: number missing									
	201	Years: 1									
	202: 298										
	299	Years: number missing									
	993	After marriage									
	994	Soon/now									
	995	Can't get pregnant									
	996	Other									
	998	Don't know									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									

		MRecode7. txt									
MV621	Wife's desire for children		31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Both want same										
	2 Wife wants more										
	3 Wife wants fewer										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV627	(na) Not applicable										
MV627	Ideal number of boys		32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50										
	96 Other										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
MV628	Ideal number of girls		34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50										
	96 Other										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
MV629	Ideal number of either sex		36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0: 50										
	96 Other										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
MV631	Problem if wife became pregnant		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Big problem										
	2 Small problem										
	3 No problem										
	4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV633A	(na) Not applicable										
MV633A	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI		39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV633B	(na) Not applicable										
MV633B	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other		40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV633C	(na) Not applicable										
MV633C	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth		41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										

MRecode7. txt

MV633D	(na) Not applicable Wi fe justi fied refusing sex: tired, not in mood	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV633E	(na) Not applicable Wi fe justi fied refusing sex: CS reason	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV633F	(na) Not applicable Wi fe justi fied refusing sex: CS reason	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV633G	(na) Not applicable Wi fe justi fied refusing sex: CS reason	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV634A	(na) Not applicable Wi fe refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know, depends								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV634B	(na) Not applicable Wi fe refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know, depends								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV634C	(na) Not applicable Wi fe refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know, depends								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
MV634D	(na) Not applicable Wi fe refuses to have sex, husband has right to:	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

- 8 Don't know, depends
- (m) 9 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

♀Level: MAN

Record: Employment

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV714	Currently working	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MV714A	Have a job, but currently absent	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV716	Occupation	21	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working and didn't work in last 12 months									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
MV717	Occupation (grouped)	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not working									
	1 Professional /technical /managerial									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agriculture - self employed									
	5 Agriculture - employee									
	6 Household and domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV719	Works for family, others, self	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 For family member									
	2 For someone else									
	3 Self-employed									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
MV721	Works at home or away	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 At home									
	2 Away									
	(m) 9 Missing									

MRecode7. txt

MV731	(na) Not applicable Worked in last 12 months	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 In the past year								
	2 Currently working								
MV732	(m) 9 Missing Employment all year/seasonal	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 All year								
	2 Seasonal								
	3 Occasional								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV739	(na) Not applicable Person who usually decides how to spend respond	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV740	(na) Not applicable Type of land where respondent works	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land								
	1 Family land								
	2 Someone else's land								
	3 Rented land								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV741	(na) Not applicable Type of earnings from respondent's work	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not paid								
	1 Cash only								
	2 Cash and in-kind								
	3 In-kind only								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV743A	(na) Not applicable Person who should have greater say: respondent'	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV743B	(na) Not applicable Person who should have greater say: large house	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

		1	Respondent alone								
		2	Respondent and wife/partner								
		3	Respondent and other person								
		4	Wife/partner alone								
		5	Someone else								
		6	Other								
		8	Don't know/depends								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV743C	Person who		should have greater say: daily house	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent alone								
		2	Respondent and wife/partner								
		3	Respondent and other person								
		4	Wife/partner alone								
		5	Someone else								
		6	Decision not made/not applicable								
		8	Don't know/depends								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV743D	Person who		should have greater say: visits to f	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent alone								
		2	Respondent and wife/partner								
		3	Respondent and other person								
		4	Wife/partner alone								
		5	Someone else								
		6	Decision not made/not applicable								
		8	Don't know/depends								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV743E	Person who		should have greater say: food to be	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent alone								
		2	Respondent and wife/partner								
		3	Respondent and other person								
		4	Wife/partner alone								
		5	Someone else								
		6	Decision not made/not applicable								
		8	Don't know/depends								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV743F	Person who		should have greater say: deciding wh	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Respondent alone								
		2	Respondent and wife/partner								
		3	Respondent and other person								
		4	Wife/partner alone								
		5	Someone else								
		6	Decision not made/not applicable								

MRecode7. txt

		8 Don' t know/depends									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV743G		Person who should have greater say: deci di ng ho	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Respondent alone									
		2 Respondent and wi fe/partner									
		3 Respondent and other person									
		4 Wi fe/partner alone									
		5 Someone else									
		6 Deci si on not made/not appl i cable									
		8 Don' t know/depends									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV744A		Beating justi fied: wi fe goes out wi thout tell in	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don' t know									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
MV744B		Beating justi fied: wi fe neglects the children	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don' t know									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
MV744C		Beating justi fied: wi fe argues wi th husband	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don' t know									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
MV744D		Beating justi fied: wi fe refuses to have sex wi t	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don' t know									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
MV744E		Beating justi fied: wi fe burns food	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 No									
		1 Yes									
		8 Don' t know									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
MV745A		Owns a house alone or joint ly	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Does not own									
		1 Al one only									
		2 Joi ntly only									
		3 Both alone and joi ntly									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV745B		Owns land alone or joint ly	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

MRecode7.txt

	0	Does not own								
	1	Alone only								
	2	Jointly only								
	3	Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV745C	Title deed	on house own by respondent	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Does not have a title deed								
	1	Has a title deed and respondent on title								
	2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title								
	3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title								
	8	Don't know if has a title deed								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV745D	Title deed	on land own by respondent	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Does not have a title deed								
	1	Has a title deed and respondent on title								
	2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title								
	3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title								
	8	Don't know if has a title deed								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV747A	Childbearing	is a woman's concern	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree								
	1	Agree								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV747B	Important	for mother/child health to get assist	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree								
	1	Agree								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level : MAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MV750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

		MRecode7. txt									
MV751	Ever heard of AIDS		20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	(m) 9 Missing										
MV754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner		23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites		24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has		25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV756	A healthy looking person can have HIV		26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No										
	1 Yes										
	8 Don't know										
	(m) 9 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										

MRecode7. txt

MV761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don' t know								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV762	Source of condoms used for last sex	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC								
	11: 19								
	20 PRI VATE MEDI CAL								
	21: 29								
	30 OTHER PRI VATE								
	31: 39								
	96 OTHER								
	97								
	98 Don' t know								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) NotAppl								
MV762A	Brand of condom used for last sex	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don' t know								
	(m) 99 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV762AA	Source for condoms: government hospi tal	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV762AB	Source for condoms: CS publi c	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV762AC	Source for condoms: CS publi c	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								
	(na) Not appli cable								
MV762AD	Source for condoms: CS publi c	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

MRecode7.txt

MV762AE	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AF	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AH	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AI	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AJ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private hospital /clinic 0 No 1 Yes	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AK	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AL	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private doctor 0 No 1 Yes	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AM	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MV762AN	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AO	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AP	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AQ	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AR	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AS	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AT	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AU	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AV	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MV762AW	Source for condoms: CS other	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AX	Source for condoms: other	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762AZ	Don't know any source for condoms	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BA	Source for female condoms: government hospital	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BB	Source for female condoms: CS public	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BC	Source for female condoms: CS public	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BD	Source for female condoms: CS public	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BE	Source for female condoms: CS public	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BF	Source for female condoms: CS public	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV762BG	Source for female condoms: CS public	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BH	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BI	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BJ	Source for	female condoms:	private hospital/clin	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BK	Source for	female condoms:	pharmacy	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BL	Source for	female condoms:	private doctor	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BM	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BN	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762B0	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
	(m)	9	Missing									
	(na)		Not applicable									
MV762BP	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									

MRecode7.txt

	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BQ	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BR	Source for	female condoms:	CS private	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BS	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BT	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BU	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BV	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BW	Source for	female condoms:	CS other	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BX	Source for	female condoms:	other	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV762BZ	Don't know	any source for	female condoms	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No										
	1	Yes: don't know										

MV763A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had any STI in last 12 months	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had CS STI in last 12 months	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had CS STI in last 12 months	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had CS STI in last 12 months	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV763G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Had CS STI in last 12 months	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
MV766A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0: 90								

MRecode7.txt

	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
MV766B	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0: 94										
	95 95+										
	98 Don't know										
	(m) 99 Missing										
MV767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Spouse										
	2 Girlfriend/financee										
	3 Other friend										
	4 Casual acquaintance										
	5 Relative										
	6 Commercial sex worker										
	7 Live-in partner										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	97	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Spouse										
	2 Girlfriend/financee										
	3 Other friend										
	4 Casual acquaintance										
	5 Relative										
	6 Commercial sex worker										
	7 Live-in partner										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1 Spouse										
	2 Girlfriend/financee										
	3 Other friend										
	4 Casual acquaintance										
	5 Relative										
	6 Commercial sex worker										
	7 Live-in partner										
	96 Other										
	(m) 99 Missing										
	(na) Not applicable										
MV768A	Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101 Days: 1										
	102: 198										
	199 Days: number missing										
	201 Months: 1										
	202: 298										

MRecode7. txt

	299	Months: number missing									
	301	Years: 1									
	302: 398										
	399	Years: number missing									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV768B	Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to mo	104	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101	Days: 1									
	102: 198										
	199	Days: number missing									
	201	Months: 1									
	202: 298										
	299	Months: number missing									
	301	Years: 1									
	302: 398										
	399	Years: number missing									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV768C	Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to mo	107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101	Days: 1									
	102: 198										
	199	Days: number missing									
	201	Months: 1									
	202: 298										
	299	Months: number missing									
	301	Years: 1									
	302: 398										
	399	Years: number missing									
	(m) 999	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV769	Can get a condom	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV769A	Can get a female condom	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									

MV770J	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS public	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770K	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: private hospi	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770L	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770M	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770N	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770O	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770P	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770Q	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770R	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
MV770S	Sought	STI	advice/treatment from: CS private	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt

		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV770T	Sought STI		advice/treatment from: CS other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV770U	Sought STI		advice/treatment from: CS other	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV770V	Sought STI		advice/treatment from: CS other	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV770W	Sought STI		advice/treatment from: CS other	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV770X	Sought STI		advice/treatment from: other	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV774A	HIV transmitted		during pregnancy	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		8	Don't know																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV774B	HIV transmitted		during delivery	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		8	Don't know																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	
		(na)	Not applicable																	
MV774C	HIV transmitted		by breastfeeding	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No									
		0	No																	
		1	Yes																	
		8	Don't know																	
		(m) 9	Missing																	

MRecode7. txt

MV775	(na) Not applicable Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV777	(na) Not applicable Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV777A	(na) Not applicable Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV778	(na) Not applicable Willing to care for relative with AIDS	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV779	(na) Not applicable A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV780	(na) Not applicable Children should be taught about condoms to avoid	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV781	(na) Not applicable Ever been tested for HIV	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV783	(na) Not applicable Know a place to get HIV test	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

MV784A	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: government hospital	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784B	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784C	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784D	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784E	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784F	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784G	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784H	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV784I	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV784J	Place for HIV test: CS public	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784K	Place for HIV test: private hospital /clinic/doc	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784L	Place for HIV test: CS private	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784M	Place for HIV test: CS private	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784N	Place for HIV test: CS private	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784O	Place for HIV test: CS private	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784P	Place for HIV test: CS private	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784Q	Place for HIV test: CS private	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784R	Place for HIV test: CS private	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV784S	Place for HIV test: CS other	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt

	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV784T		Place for HIV test: CS other	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV784U		Place for HIV test: CS other	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV784V		Place for HIV test: CS other	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV784X		Place for HIV test: other	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV785		Heard about other STIs	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV791		Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV791A		Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV791B		Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
MV793		Paid for sex in last 12 months	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									

MRecode7.txt

1 Yes
 (m) 9 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cable
 MV793A Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 m 176 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Yes
 (m) 9 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cable
 MV793B Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 177 1 N I 1 0 No No
 0 No
 1 Yes
 8 Don' t know
 (m) 9 Mi ssi ng
 (na) Not appl i cable

♀Level : MAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV820	Condom used at first sex	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV822	Wi fe justi fi ed asking husband to use condom if	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmi ssi on to baby during	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
MV825	Woul d buy vegetables from vendor wi th HIV	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No

MRecode7.txt

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV826		Last time tested for HIV	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Less than 12 months								
	2	12-23 months								
	3	2 years or more								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV826A		Months ago most recent HIV test	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 24									
	95	Two or more years								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV827		Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Asked for the test								
	2	Offered and accepted								
	3	Required								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV828		Received result from last HIV test	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV829		Place where last HIV test was taken	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11: 19	[list public sector locations here]								
	20	PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21: 29	[list private sector locations here]								
	30	OTHER								
	31: 35	[list other locations here]								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
MV832B		Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100	<1 day ago								
	101	Days: 1								
	102: 160									
	199	Days: number missing								
	201	Weeks: 1								
	202: 220									
	299	Weeks: number missing								

MRecode7.txt

	301	Months: 1										
	302: 312											
	399	Months: number mi ssi ng										
	401	Years: 1										
	995	Wi thin last 4 weeks										
	996	Before last bi rth										
	997	Inconsi stent										
	998	Don' t know										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appli cable										
MV832C	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par		34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	100	<1 day ago										
	101	Days: 1										
	102: 160											
	199	Days: number mi ssi ng										
	201	Weeks: 1										
	202: 220											
	299	Weeks: number mi ssi ng										
	301	Months: 1										
	302: 312											
	399	Months: number mi ssi ng										
	401	Years: 1										
	995	Wi thin last 4 weeks										
	996	Before last bi rth										
	997	Inconsi stent										
	998	Don' t know										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appli cable										
MV833A	Used condom every time had sex with most recent		37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appli cable										
MV833B	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appli cable										
MV833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most		39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appli cable										
MV834A	Age of most recent partner		40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	10: 94											
	95	95+										

MRecode7. txt

		98 Don' t know									
	(m)	99 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV834B	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	10: 94	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		95 95+									
	(m)	98 Don' t know									
	(na)	99 Mi ssi ng									
MV834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	10: 94	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		95 95+									
	(m)	98 Don' t know									
	(na)	99 Mi ssi ng									
MV835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent	0 No	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Respondent drunk only									
		2 Partner drunk only									
		3 Both drunk									
		4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV835B	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most	0 No	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Respondent drunk only									
		2 Partner drunk only									
		3 Both drunk									
		4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV835C	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most	0 No	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Respondent drunk only									
		2 Partner drunk only									
		3 Both drunk									
		4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol									
	(m)	9 Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	1: 94	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		95 95+									
	(m)	98 Don' t know									
	(na)	99 Mi ssi ng									
MV837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live	Not appl i cable	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

MRecode7.txt

	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don' t know									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV844		Knows someone denied health services for having	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don' t know anyone wi th AIDS									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV845		Knows someone denied social event for having, o	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV846		Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV847		People wi th HIV should be ashamed of themsel ves	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Di sagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don' t know/no opi ni on									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV848		People wi th HIV should be blamed for bri ngi ng d	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	Di sagree									
	1	Agree									
	8	Don' t know/no opi ni on									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV849		Chi ldren 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don' t know/depends									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV851A		Young men should wait for sex unti l marri age	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
	8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not appl i cable									
MV851B		Most young men wait for sex unti l marri age	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	

MRecode7. txt

		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851C	Unmarried		sexually active men should have only	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851D	Most unmarried		sexually active men have only on	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851E	Married		men should only have sex with their wiv	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851F	Most married		men only have sex with their wives	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851G	Young women		should wait for sex until marriage	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851H	Most young		women wait for sex until marriage	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									
	(na)		Not appli cable									
MV851I	Unmarried		sexually active women should have onl	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0	No									
		1	Yes									
		8	Don' t know/not sure/depends									
	(m)	9	Missi ng									

MRecode7. txt

MV851J	(na) Not applicable Most unmarried sexually active women have only	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV851K	(na) Not applicable Married women should only have sex with their h	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV851L	(na) Not applicable Most married women only have sex with their hus	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV852A	(na) Not applicable How long ago first had sex with most recent par	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302: 398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402: 498								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
MV852B	(na) Not applicable How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302: 398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1								
	402: 498								

MRecode7. txt

	499	Years: number mi ssi ng										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
MV852C		How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent	76	3	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	101	Days: 1										
	102: 198											
	199	Days: number mi ssi ng										
	201	Weeks: 1										
	202: 298											
	299	Weeks: number mi ssi ng										
	301	Months: 1										
	302: 398											
	399	Months: number mi ssi ng										
	401	Years: 1										
	402: 498											
	499	Years: number mi ssi ng										
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
MV853A		Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent	79	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
MV853B		Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
MV853C		Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	1: 94											
	95	95+										
	98	Don' t know										
	(m) 99	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not appl i cabl e										
MV854A		Concurrent sexual partners	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
MV854B		Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
MV856		Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0	Never heard of HIV test kits										

MRecode7.txt

		1	Has tested with HIV test kits								
		2	Knows test kits but never tested with them								
		3	Knows test kits un-known if tested								
MV857A	(m) Children with HIV should be allowed to attend s	9	Missing	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
MV857B	(m) People hesitate to take HIV test because reacti	9	Missing	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable										
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
MV857C	(m) People talk badly about people with or believed	9	Missing	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable										
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
MV857D	(m) People with or believed to have HIV lose respec	9	Missing	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable										
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
MV858	(m) Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with sa	9	Missing	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable										
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		2	Says he has HIV								
		8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
		9	Missing								
		9	Missing								
		(na)	Not applicable								

♀Level : MAN

Record: Female Genital Cutting

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MG100	Ever heard of femal e ci rcumci si on	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Mi ssi ng								

MRecode7. txt

MG101	(na) Not applicable Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: better marriage pr	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual ple	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MG117H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MG117I	Female circumci sion benefi t: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117J	Female circumci sion benefi t: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117X	Female circumci sion benefi t: other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117Y	No benefi t from female circumci sion 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG118	Female circumci sion requir ed by religi on 0 No 1 Yes 3 No religi on 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG119	Female circumci sion: continue or be stopped 1 Conti nued 2 Stopped 3 Depends 8 Don' t know (m) 9 Mi ssi ng (na) Not appl i cable	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level : MAN

Record: Survey speci fic vari ables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cation (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level : MAN

Record: Survey speci fic

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Zero Char	Fill
-----------	------------	-------	-----	-----------	-----------	-----	-----	-----------	------

MRecode7. txt

MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

♀Level : MAN

Record: Survey speci fic

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Zero Fill
MCASEID	(i d) Case I denti fi cati on	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Relation Name	Primary	Linked by	Secondary	Linked by